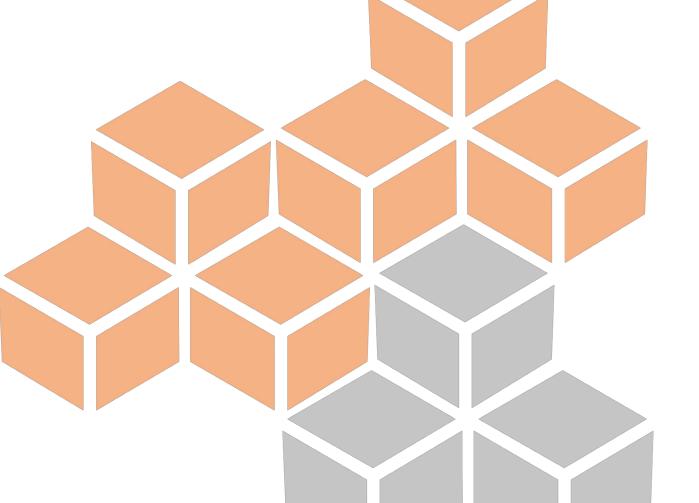


(December 2017- October 2020)

CEAT End-of-Term Report

Gearing Up for the Future



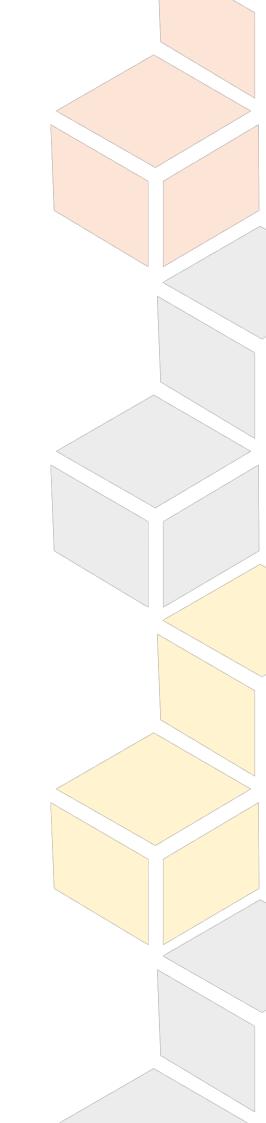


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Item | Page Number |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| Message from the | e Dean | 5 |
| About CEAT | | 6 |
| Executive Summ | ary | 7 |
| Academe-Indus | try Linkages | 8 |
| CEAT Academic | Report | |
| 4-year Uno | dergraduate Programs | 15 |
| Graduate I | Programs | 20 |
| Updates or | n CEAT's Plans and Programs | 21 |
| Performan | ce of Students | 23 |
| | ment Trend, Graduation Trend, Scholastic Standing, ure Exam Performance, Student Awardees | 28 |
| Staff Developme | | 30 |
| - | nolarship Program | 32 |
| | Students' Events | 34 |
| CEAT Support S | | 38 |
| UNIT ACCOMP | | 30 |
| Institu | te of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering | 40 |
| | gricultural, Food and Bioprocess Engineering Division | 41 |
| | grometeorology, Biostructures and Environment Engineering Division | 44 |
| A | gribiosystems, Machinery and Power Engineering Division | 48 |
| L | and and Water Resources Engineering Division | 64 |
| Depart | ment of Chemical Engineering | 69 |
| Depart | ment of Civil Engineering | 81 |
| Depart | ment of Electrical Engineering | 85 |
| Depart | ment of Industrial Engineering | 89 |
| Depart | ment of Engineering Science | 95 |
| Agricu | ltural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center | 99 |
| Center | for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization | 107 |
| CEAT Awardees | | 129 |
| In the Pipeline | | 131 |



CEAT Executive Committee (2018-2020)

Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño Dean

> aP Angelo C. Ani College Secretary

Dr. Monet Concepcion M. Detras DChE Chair

> aP Annie Liza C. Pintor DEE Chair

aP Paul Michael O. Tarnate DES Chair

Dr. Victor A. Rodulfo Jr. BIOMECH Director

Dr. Myra G. Borines Associate Dean

Dr. Fernando O. Paras Jr. IABE Director

Dr. Richelle G. Zafra DCE Chair

aP Kathleen L. Baldoz DIE Chair

Dr. Arthur L. Fajardo AMTEC Director

Ms. Marivic L. Mendoza Secretariat

MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN



DR. ARNOLD R. ELEPAÑO Dean

This term report with the theme "Gearing Up for the Future" shows how CEAT has improved and developed for the past years with the help of every faculty, researchers and extensionists, staff, students, alumni and industry partners. Without this teamwork, we would never reach this point of progress in the college.

Therefore, I would like to extend my deepest gratitude to all the people who have helped in the improvement and development of CEAT's academic events, social events and academe-industry linkages— from the UPLB Chancellor and it's administration, the CEAT Executive Committee, the CEAT academic units, research and extension units, and support staff units, it is an honor to work with you in the past years.

Moreover, as dean of the college, I would also like to thank all CEAT students who have been doing their best despite any circumstances. Additionally, our alumni, through the initiatives of the CEAT Alumni Association, has been one of our biggest supporters in making projects for the benefits of our students. We will also not forget the help of our industry partners for the college and students.

I am looking forward to more years of CEAT working together as a whole. Let's dream bigger and work harder for the future of CEAT.

ABOUT THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND AGRO-INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

The College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology (CEAT) traces its roots to the former Department of Agricultural Engineering created in 1912 as one of the departments of the UP College of Agriculture. In 1976, the Department of Agricultural Engineering was elevated to the Institute of Agricultural Engineering and Technology (INSAET). On February 24, 1983, CEAT was finally established upon the approval of the UP Board of Regents in its 958th meeting.

Since its institution, CEAT envisions itself to be a premier institution of higher learning in engineering education; a center of excellence in engineering instruction, research, and extension; a leader in the generation and promotion applied technologies; and a partner of the government, industries, and international agencies for agro-industrial development. It aims to upgrade and continually improve and develop its programs to be become one of the best engineering colleges in the country that will produce quality graduates, who will generate innovational technologies that will serve the Filipino people.

Further, it aims to generate and promote quality engineering technologies and establish a strong academe-government-industry-international agency partnership that will lead to coordinated programs geared towards national and international development. Hence, this will make CEAT a model of other engineering schools in the country.

In the present, CEAT consistently produces top graduates in all fields of engineering for managerial positions in government and private agencies. It also has an outstanding record of passing rates and top ranking scores in several national government licensure examinations.

CEAT also focuses in research, development and extension programs to give solutions in various problems in energy, agriculture and food security, climate change and the environment. The College pursues research collaborations with government and non-government organizations, the private sector, and international organizations towards the development of the country's engineering sector. CEAT also implements extension projects for the benefit of engineering stakeholders, particularly the farmers.

OBJECTIVES/ GOALS

The College of Engineering and Agro-Industrial Technology (CEAT) aims to:

- produce quality engineering graduates needed for agricultural and industrial development of the country;
- •advance the frontier of knowledge in engineering and generate quality technologies in support of the agroindustrial thrusts of the country; and
- •promote the utilization of useful technologies by private sectors.

The past years has yet to be one of the most challenging terms of the College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology.

In 2018, the college started implementing the four year undergraduate degree programs and welcomed the first graduates of the first batch of Senior High School since the implementation of the K-12 curriculum in the country.

The college and the university, in general, made a lot of adjustments and modifications in order to cater the educational needs of the students. While it may seem difficult and laborious, the college took it as a challenge in order to also improve its service and to enhance its academic flexibility and efficiency.

Meanwhile, in the start of 2020, the sudden eruption of Taal Volcano affected many students of the college living in CALABARZON and the National Capital Region areas. Donation drives, through the initiative of the CEAT Student Council, were conducted to give financial and material support to the families who were greatly affected by the calamity. In March 2020, the breakout of the Coronavirus disease, most popularly known as COVID-19, halted all the university's academic classes and activities and have resulted to the mass "Oplan Hatid" from UPLB to the students' homeplace to ensure safety of the students...

While it may seem challenging to teach students through remote learning, which is the new normal of academic learning in the present, the college is doing its best to cater the needs of the students especially those who have no stable internet connectivity and technological equipment. The college is also conducting surveys, through the Office of the College Secretary, to know the needs of our students now that they are in a new way of learning process.

Although there are lots of challenges and hurdles in the present, the college still continue its mandate to be excellent in engineering education and research and extension. With the help of its 6 academic units and 2 R&E units, the college, from December 2017 to June 2020, has tallied 45 completed research projects and 68 ongoing projects. There are also 251 publications in the form of journals,

UP System

A great university, taking a leadership role in the development of a globally competitive Philippines



UPLB

A globally competitive Graduate Research University contributing to national development



CEAT

Excellence in engineering education, research and extension; committed to progressive transformation and global relevance of Philippine Agriculture and Industry

proceedings, books and book chapters and policy papers.

Faculty and staff have attended local and international conferences, workshops, for and seminars to present papers and posters and to serve as moderators, resource and plenary speakers.

Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization (BIOMECH) and Agribiosystems Machinery and Power Engineering Division (AMPED) have conducted lectures, trainings and seminars as part of their extension responsibilities. Meanwhile, AMTEC and AMPED have imparted technical assistance to both private and government organizations.

Lastly, Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center has also tested 1,385 machines for the said period.

| CEAT ACCOMPLISHMENTS (December 2017- October 2020) | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| PROJECTS | 68 | Ongoing | 45 | Completed |
| PUBLICATIONS | 116 10 | Journals Books & Book Chapters | 120 5 | Proceedings Policy Papers |
| CONFERENCES | 201 | Local | 81 | International |
| TRAININGS/ SEMINARS CONDUCTED | | 76 | 6 | |

REPORT ON CEAT'S ACADEME- INDUSTRY LINKAGES

FROM THE ASSOCIATE DEAN

For the last three years, CEAT continued to pursue one of its strategic thrusts which was not only to increase its research and extension/training volume but also to improve its industry-government-academe and alumni linkages and the college reputation.

With the active involvement of CEAT's Committee on Public Affairs and through the support of CEAT Executive Committee, the college was able to hold Annual Job Fairs, Roadshows and Seminars which benefited majority of the students.

One of the major moves that CEAT initiated is the signing of Memoranda of Understanding with several partner companies and government institutions. These agreements paved the way for the establishment of the CL Follosco Innovationeering Laboratory at the new IABE Building through the generous support of CL Follosco Group of Companies. Another major milestone for the college is the creation of UPLB SIBOL Fabrication Laboratory, a joint collaboration between the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), UPLB Technology Transfer and Business Development Office (TTBDO) and CEAT. As a shared services facility this fablab caters to stakeholders that require rapid prototyping services, small-volume manufacturing and computer modeling.

During this pandemic, CEAT faculty and staff who are members of The Technology and Facility Innovation Committee of the UPLB Task Force Laban Ng Bayan Kontra COVID-19 were able to fabricate face shields, ear guards, ventilator splitters and other ventilator parts through this facility.





The college also received road safety devices from Denso Philippines which are being used by the Department of Civil Engineering for instruction's purposes. Partnerships with companies also resulted to the establishment of CEAT's Program Advisory Council, a pool of experts from different companies and government institutions which gives advice to the college on such matters as: program relevance; advancement of new technology and engineering innovations; and their inclusion in the curriculum.

It is also envisioned that the agreements between the UPLB and partner companies will support the college's implementation of the Internship and Engineering Industry Research (EIR) programs with the goal of improving the skills of students by putting their knowledge of engineering into practice.







Recognizing the importance of a strong alumni linkage, CEAT is also reaching out to its graduates, by conducting the annual CEAT Alumni Homecoming after the UPLB Loyalty parade, where the college also bestow recognition awards to outstanding young CEAT alumni from the five undergraduate programs.

In response, alumni are extending their hands to the plans and programs of the college for the benefit of the current undergraduate students. The newly implemented CEAT Adopt-a-Student program being managed by the UPLB CEAT Alumni Association (UPLB CEAT AA) was bolstered with financial donations not only from CEAT alumni but also from the Turalba Foundation, Inc. and Aliling Group of Companies. On the other hand, BP Integrated Technologies (BPIT) committed on giving financial support for three years (2019-2021) to students who are conducting their thesis.







To increase the college visibility, CEAT website was redesigned using word press and is now being constantly maintained and updated. CEAT is also active in social media through its Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and Youtube accounts, a platform used by the college to reach out to its students, alumni and industry partners. An official AVP for the college was also created last year and is now being used by the college in its official events and programs.

CEAT has also actively participated in various university events. The college have successfully hosted the UPLB Palaro in 2018; garnered the Most Symbolic Float in 2018 and 2nd Place in Float Competition in 2019. All of these accomplishments were achieved by CEAT through the collective efforts of its faculty, staff and students.









































MESSAGE FROM THE ASSOCIATE DEAN





I wish to extend my heartful thanks to Dean Arnold R. Elepaño for his unwavering support to the industry-academe linkage program and to every activity of the college.

My sincere gratitude also goes to the CEAT Dean's Office Staff especially to Engr. Mary Louise P. Pascual and Ms. Mary Jane F. Gallardo for their invaluable assistance in every college activity that I lead.

I would like to thank the UPLB Administration especially Chancellor Fernando O. Sanchez Jr. for supporting the programs and activities of the college.

I wish to thank the UPLB CEAT Alumni Association, through the leadership of Engr. Panataleon "Tally" LL. Tabanao, for being an active partner of the college in providing financial support to under privileged students.

And of course to our partner companies, institutions and CEAT alumni, thank you for believing in CEAT's goal of producing globally competitive engineers.

I hope that all the efforts that this current CEAT administration have put in to strengthen the college's industry academe linkage program will gear up CEAT into the future.

To God be the glory!!

MESSAGE FROM THE COLLEGE SECRETARY



ASST. PROF. ANGELO C. ANI College Secretary

Greetings!

In recent years, we have seen major transformations in the college particularly in curriculum and instruction. In particular, we saw a two-year drop in enrollment in tertiary education as the country's basic education shifts to K12. We also started the implementation of the new 4-year engineering curricula in 2018. Currently, we experience how the Covid-19 pandemic drastically changes the global education landscape.

Indeed, these transformations range from being challenging to exciting and -- for Covid's impact to the most vulnerable -- worrying. It is my hope that during the crucial periods of the transition, the Office of the College Secretary, as a support unit of the college, stands as an able partner of CEAT academic units as we collectively pursue honor and excellence. True to our commitment to serve -- particularly our students -- may the initiatives of the Office continue to proactively respond to the changing needs of the studentry.

Maraming maraming salamat po!

In response to the K-12 curriculum program of the Department of Education, the College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology revised its curricular programs with a duration from five-year to four-year. This move was made to acknowledge the changes made in the basic education system of the country which implemented the additional two years (Senior High School) in 2018.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL AND BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

The undergraduate program provides the basic education for developing skills and professional knowledge common to the specialized fields of agriculture and biosystems engineering. The curriculum integrates engineering science and design with applied biological, environmental and agricultural sciences that allows the students to develop professional command of a particular specialized area of discipline such as agricultural and bio-process engineering, agrometeorology and farm structures or land and water resources engineering. The BS curriculum provides the basic entry level competencies into engineering designs, biosystems and agro-industrial development, operation processes and services including teaching and research.

Undergraduate students enroll in a four-year curriculum that meets the minimum requirements set by the Commission on Higher Education and for the Professional Regulations Commission board examination for agricultural engineers. Graduates of the program are expected to apply their professional knowledge in tapping emerging technologies that will provide safe food and water to consume, renewable energy, a stable environment and products and processes that will improve quality of life and contribute to the agro-industrial development needs of the country.

| BSABE CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | FROM | то |
|--|--|---|
| GE Courses and Legislated Course | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (9) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETHICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) |
| Foundation Courses | 74 units | 56 units |
| Core Courses | 60 units | 53 units |
| Specialization Courses | 9 units | 9 units |
| Elective Courses | 6 units | 6 units |
| Undergraduate Seminar | 1 unit | 1 unit |
| Internship | - | 3 units |
| Thesis/ Innovationeering/ Engineering Industry Research | 6 units | 6 units |
| Total | 195 units | 161 units |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The graduates of this curriculum are expected to meet the technical manpower requirements of the newly emerging agri-based industries and traditional chemical process industries, specifically in the area of bio-process engineering and chemical process engineering. Chemical engineers with some understanding of bio-processes are needed to scale up production from laboratory to bench levels into industrial level. In the long run, local processing of raw materials into consumer and industrial products should help raise rural income, generate foreign exchange and protect the Philippine economy from adverse external trade conditions.

The inclusion of microbiology, biochemistry and biotechnology courses in the curriculum will strengthen the student's background in agri-based industries.

| | CURRI | GENERAL CULUM ONENTS | BSCHE MAJOR IN SUGAR TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | | BSCHE MAJOR IN PULP TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | FROM | ТО | FROM | ТО | FROM | ТО | |
| GE Courses and Legislated Course | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (12) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETHICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (12) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETHICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (12) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETHICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) | |
| Foundation Courses | 63 units | 46 units | 63 units | 46 units | 66 units | 46 units | |
| General Engineering Courses | 22 units | 20 units | 22 units | 20 units | 22 units | 20 units | |
| Core Courses | 42 units | 39 units | 42 units | 39 units | 42 units | 39 units | |
| Specialization Courses | 15 units | 15 units | 21 units | 21 units | 20 units | 23 units | |
| Cognate Courses | 6 units | 6 units | - | - | | | |
| Undergraduate Seminar | 1 unit | 1 unit | 1 unit | 1 unit | 1 unit | 1 unit | |
| Internship | | 3 units | | 3 units | | 3 units | |
| Thesis/ Innovationeering/ Engineering Industry Research | 6 units | 6 units | 6 units | 6 units | 6 units | 6 units | |
| TOTAL | 194 units | 163 units | 194 units | 163 units | 196 units | 165 units | |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

One of the most important aspects of rural development in the Philippines is the continuing need for infrastructures for transportation, communication, commerce, education, human settlements, energy development and agriculture. In the age of modern technology and interdependence of people and institutions, civil engineers constitute a specialized group of trained manpower whose expertise is indispensable for the design and construction of infrastructures for public and private use.

The Southern Tagalog Region, in particular, is an emerging agro-industrial center with a high-projected need for irrigation and drainage, roads, bridges, manufacturing plants, agro-processing facilities, warehouses and port development. There are parallel high growth needs in residential homes, business offices, water supply systems and waste-disposal facilities. In the total picture, competent civil engineering graduates with other professionals are needed to affect the development of structural systems that are safe, economical and efficient. The UPLB seeks to help upgrade in the long run, the quality of civil engineering education in the country, particularly in the Southern Tagalog Region.

This undergraduate program aims to produce civil engineers whose expertise is indispensable for the design and construction of infrastructures for public and private use. It is dedicated in preparing its students to become globally competitive engineers by educating them with the basic principles of structural, hydraulic, geotechnical, transportation, sanitary, and environmental engineering and construction management. The department aims to produce well-rounded graduates that can become industry leaders and pioneers in research and development.

| BSCE CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | FROM | ТО |
|---|---|--|
| GE Courses and Legislated Course | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (12) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETH-ICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) |
| Foundation Courses | 39 units | 27 units |
| Core Courses | 105 units | 96.nits |
| Internship | - | 3.Units |
| Undergraduate Seminar | 1 Unit | 1 Unit |
| Undergraduate Thesis/ Innovationeering | 6 Units | 6 Units |
| Total | 190 units | 160 units |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The curricular program offers an excellent opportunity for the students to acquire solid academic preparations in electrical and electronic circuit theory and analysis. Graduates of the program are expected to be fully equipped and able to enhance the level of their competencies as they chart their professional careers in the development mainstreams, particularly in power, electronics and computer engineering including power generation and distribution, analog and digital electronics, robotics, instrumentation, telecommunications, broadcasting and acoustics, robotics, microcomputers, machine learning and similar fields.

The curricular program was conceived in response to the dire need for well-trained electrical and electronic engineers in all sectors of development, both the local and global scales. In the Philippines, graduates of electrical engineering are key players as the country modernizes in agriculture systems and accelerates in rural-urban and industrial base for the 21st century.

Each student can specialize in one or more of the following fields: (a) Power Engineering, (b) Electronic Engineering and (c) Computer Engineering. Moreover, the student may choose a thesis research or practicum as a specialization course.

| BSEE CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | FROM | то |
|--|--|--|
| GE Courses and Legislated Course | 39 units SSP(15 - includes PI10), AH (15), MST (9) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETH- ICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) |
| Foundation Courses | 36 units | 19 units |
| Core Courses | 93 units 88 units | |
| Specialization Courses | 9 units | 9 units |
| Elective Courses | 6 units | 6 units |
| Undergraduate Seminar | 1 unit | 1 unit |
| Internship | - | 3 units |
| Thesis/ Innovationeering/ Engineering Industry Research | 6 units | 6 units |
| Total | 190 units | 159 units |

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

This curricular program aims to enable its students to have the competence to plan, design, install and evaluate integrated systems of personnel, materials, equipment, energy and information in ways that reduce costs and increase system efficiency and effectiveness. Through the program, the students are provided technical competencies for industrial systems analysis, design, and management.

The BSIE program meets the minimum standards and other requirements set by the Commission on Higher Education. Graduates of the program are expected to apply their knowledge and skills for the industrial development needs of the Philippines.

The academic program is distinct from other curricula in industrial engineering in that requires the students to conduct and document a thesis research of practicum study before they graduate.

The UPLB BSIE program is highly recommended for high school graduates who are good in mathematics, physics and chemistry and have been keen interests in industrial systems processes, organization and management.

| BSIE CURRICULUM COMPONENTS | FROM | то | |
|---|--|---|--|
| GE Courses and Legislated Course | 39 units SSP(15 – includes PI10), AH (15), MST (9) | 27 units ARTS 1 (3), COMM 10 (3), ETH- ICS 1 (3), KAST 1/ HIST 1 (3), STS 1 (3), PI 10 (3), Elective GE (9) | |
| Foundation Courses | 84 units | 59 units | |
| Core Courses | 55 units | 58 units | |
| Technical Cognate | 6 units | 6 units | |
| Undergraduate Seminar | 1 unit | 1 unit | |
| Internship | - | 3 units | |
| Thesis/ Innovationeering/ Engineering Industry Research | 6 units | 6 units | |
| Total | 190 units | 159 units | |

MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PhD) IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

FARM POWER AND MACHINERY

The field of Farm Power and Machinery involves the application of mechanical, physical, biological electronic principles to the solution of real-life problems and or issues in crop producprocessing. Among others, the coursework includes the study of theories of soil failure, traction, compaction and floatation on agricultural soils; dynamics of seeding and transplantsoil-seed and seedling machine interactions; principles of digital and analogue measureing, ments temperature, humidity, strain, moisture and fluid flow in engineering process; methods of testing and inspection of engineering materials, strain measurement, brittle-coating, and related instrumentation; and design of energy systems using conventional, non-conventional, renewable and other alternative power sources.

AGRICULTURAL AND BIO-PROCESSING

The field of Agricultural and Bio-Processing (ABPRO) covers the gamut of handling and storage of crops in fresh form from farm to market, to processing of agricultural materials into food, feed product and industrial products. Loss reduction, quality retention, improved efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the various postharvest and processing operations are prime considerations in development of technologies for ABPRO. Coursework covers heat, mass and momentum transfer, crop processing operations, physical properties of agricultural materials and refrigeration systems. Students are also encourage to enroll in elective courses in other colleges of UPLB to broaden their perspective and increase their understanding of biosystems. These electives generally include courses in animal science, postharvest horticulture, agricultural economics and food science.

LAND AND WATER RESOURCES

This graduate program focuses on land and water resources engineering designed to provide graduates with the ability to impart knowledge in land and water resources development, management, and conservation, and to conduct a sharply focused and detailed academic research. Graduates of the MS program are expected to have acquired expertise in irrigation and drainage, irrigation agronomy, hydrology, hydrologic modeling, soil and water conservation, land use planning, and water resources utilization and management. Graduates of the PhD program are expected to have a broad and in-depth view of land and water resources as they relate to agricultural production, the conservation and protection of these resources, and the maintenance of the integrity and stability of the environment.

MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) IN AGROMETEOROLOGY

The MS in Agrometeorology is an interdisciplinary field which relates the elements of atmospheric environment with agribusiness operations. It is designed to prepare students to deal with the weather-related problems affecting agricultural activity from the long-range planning to the daily operations.

MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

This MS program provides chemical engineers a greater opportunity for improving or developing further their capabilities in providing quality instruction and in undertaking research and development projects. Those pursuing the MS in Chemical Engineering with specialization in Pollution Engineering will have the opportunity to help solve some pollution problems through chemical engineering solutions.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY BY RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

At the end of the program, graduates are expected to demonstrate each of the following: (1) the creation and interpretation of new knowledge, through original research or other advanced scholarship, of a quality to satisfy peer review, to extend the forefront of the discipline, and to merit publication in an appropriate form; (b) a systematic acquisition and understanding of a substantial body of knowledge which is at the forefront of an academic discipline or area of professional practice; (c) the general ability to conceptualize, design, and implement a project for the generation of new knowledge, applications, or understanding at the forefront of the discipline and the ability to adjust the project design in light of unforeseen problems; and, (d) a comprehensive understanding of techniques applicable to their own research or advanced scholarship. Graduates will thus have advanced systematic knowledge and skills applied in a highly specialized or complex multidisciplinary field of professional work, research, and/or further study that require management expertise, innovation, and leadership.

INSTITUTION OF BS MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

With the aim to increase the contribution of CEAT to the development of highly trained engineers in the global academics and research setting, the college developed the BS Mechanical Engineering curriculum which is an addition to its current five undergraduate degree programs.

Going back, the Mechanical Engineering program has been a long-term plan of the college since the creation and approval of the Proposed Reorganization of CEAT, UP Los Baños during the 1107th meeting of the Board of Regents on 17 April 1997. Aside from the plans for the Department of Industrial Engineering at that time, the establishment of the Department of Mechanical Engineering is one of the moves for CEAT to become a comprehensive college of engineering.

Therefore, in 2019, the college, with the approval from the UPLB administration, hired two faculty with Mechanical Engineering backgrounds to head start the development of the BSME curriculum.

During the 1355th UP Board of Regents meeting on 29 October 2020, the proposal for the institution of BSME has been approved and will now be under the offered undergraduate programs of UPLB-CEAT in the conduct of UPCAT 2021. The BS Mechanical Engineering Curriculum committee was headed by Dr. Jovita L. Movillon as Chair and Engr. Marita Natividad T. De Lumen as Co-Chair and include other faculty members from each CEAT Department.

ASCENT OF IAE TO IABE

During the 1355th UP Board of Regents meeting on 29 October 2020, the proposal for the ascent of the Institute of Agricultural Engineering to the Institute of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering has been approved as well as the renaming of the departments under the institute: Agricultural, Food and Bioprocess Engineering Division (formerly ABPROD); Agribiosystems Machinery and Power Engineering Division (formerly AMD); Agrometeorology, Bio-Structures and Environment Engineering Division (formerly AFSD); and Land and Water Resources Engineering Division (formerly LWRD).

The Institute of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering is known to be one of the leading Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering academic institutions in the country; moreover, BSABE program was awarded by the Commission on Higher Education as a Center of Excellence (COE) on its field. For years, it has been training and shaping the minds of its undergraduate and graduate students and has been contributing to the university's output in research and extension, as well as in international and local publications.

The ascent of IAE to IABE aims to better reflect the changes in the current 4-year BSABE curriculum, broaden the interdisciplinary nature of its RD&E activities, and embody its role as a leading academic and research institution in advancing the fields of ABE.

UPDATES ON THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING NEW BUILDING

by the Department of Chemical Engineering

Through the years, the Chemical Engineering Department is continuously striving to develop its facilities even with limited fund support. It is envisioned that by the year 2023-2029 the department has been elevated into an institute thereby increasing the number of faculty, staff and students (BS, MS, and PhD). Thus, a new green building with better facilities for both classrooms and laboratories should be in place around this period. The green building and facilities will be used by students, faculty, REPS, and administrative staff in support to the UPLB's pursuit to become a globally competitive graduate and research university contributing to national development.

The construction of the new ChE building together with the rehabilitation and improvement of existing ChE buildings aims to provide a conducive learning environment to its constituents for better instruction, research and extension; improve student performance, increase the number of graduate student involvement; and encourage faculty retention for the advancement of chemical engineering education; and to provide national leadership on the promotion of low-carbon practices and energy efficiency as well as to empower its science and technology capacity. It is also envisioned that the proposed new building will cater to the needs of other CEAT units (i.e. additional classrooms) and intensify research collaboration with other UPLB units through resource sharing.

The 6-storey new ChE building, which will be constructed beside the Biofuels building, is envisioned to establish a complete learning environment with formal and non-formal learning spaces such as research and service laboratories, Unit Operations laboratory, Simulation and Process Control laboratory, waste storage room, 160-seater lecture room, 40-seater classrooms, student lounge, reading room, offices for the Chairman and admin staff, faculty, researchers, graduate students, and additional parking space at the basement. The UP System recently released funds for the hiring of professional services for the preparation of the Detailed Architectural and Engineering and Design of the proposed construction of the new ChE building.

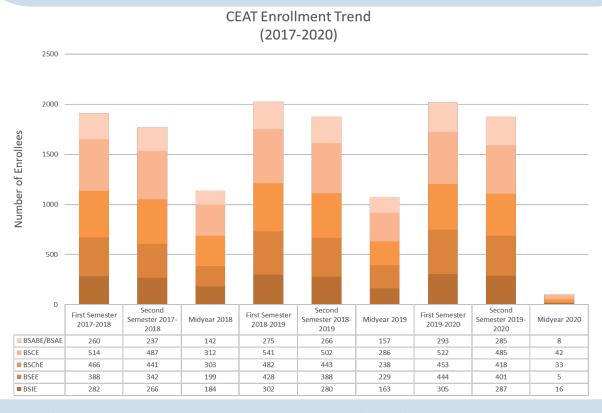
APPLICATION OF BS CHEMICAL ENGINEERING FOR AUN-QA ASSESSMENT

by the Department of Chemical Engineering

The UPLB BS Chemical Engineering program has undergone the ASEAN University Network – Quality Assurance (AUN-QA) online assessment on October 26-30, 2020. This assessment is important for the continuous improvement of the program in line with the Department's vision to become a leading regional and global institution in engineering education, research, and extension. This also ensures that the quality of the program being offered to our students is at par and calibrated with the standards, practices, and guidelines of international universities specifically in the ASEAN region.

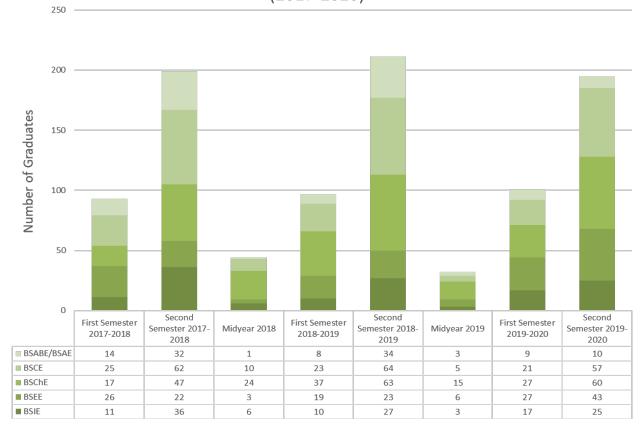
The AUN-QA assessment entailed the submission of the self-assessment report (SAR) covering five years of implementation of the BS ChE program (2nd Semester AY 2014-2015 to 1st Semester 2019-2020). Specifically, the evaluation period included the last three years of the implementation of the old five-year curriculum and the two years implementation of the new four-year curriculum. The programme assessment was based on the 11-point criteria of AUN-QA, which basically evaluates the program, resources, and results. The SAR preparation involved identification, collection, and analyses of evidence for each criterion. The self-assessment report of the BS ChE program took eight (8) months from January 10, 2020 to September 8, 2020 to accomplish.

The contents of the SAR were verified and evaluated during the AUN-QA online assessment through a series of interviews with the dean, associate dean, program chair, SAR team, academic staff, University and Department level support staff, students, alumni and employers. Virtual facility visits showcased the facilities and services available to students at the university and program levels. Preliminary results of the evaluation were presented during the last day of the 5-day assessment, while the final result is expected to be released after two (2) months.



Due to the effect of COVID-19 [which discourages large group face-to-face meet-up and encourages social distancing], the college faces the challenge on how it can effectively and efficiently reach out students through online classes. Moreover, some students, and faculty are affected by poor internet connection and lack of technical equipment that can be used at home for this kind of set-up.

CEAT Graduation Trend (2017-2020)



The college has been consistently recording high number of enrollees from Year 2017 to Year 2020 which maintains its rank as the second biggest college in the university. BS in Civil Engineering is still the program with most number of student enrollees followed by the BS in Chemical Engineering.

Due to the possible risks of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) to the health of students, faculty members and university staff, classes were suspended in the university effective 30 April 2020 for the Second Semester 2019-2020 in pursuant to UPLB Memorandum No. 063 Series of 2020. As a result, the UP System extended the duration of completion of requirements for the said semester until 31 May 2021.

In addition, effective on Midyear 2020, classes will be delivered remotely as stated in the UP OVPAA Memo No. 2020-68. in compliance with the guidelines set by the COVID-19 Inter-Agency Task Force for Emerging Infectious Diseases.

| CEAT SCHOLASTIC STANDING (2017- 2020) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Status | First Semester 2017-2018 | Second Semester 2017-2018 | First Semester 2018-2019 | Second Semester 2018-2019 | First Semester 2019-2020 | |
| US, CS, HR | 294 | 258 | 453 | 441 | 456 | |
| Good with GWA > 2 | 977 | 1027 | 1039 | 975 | 1043 | |
| Warning | 332 | 258 | 263 | 258 | 288 | |
| Probation | 155 | 113 | 114 | 95 | 106 | |
| PD/Dismissed | 122 | 95 | 124 | 88 | 97 | |
| No Basis | 33 | 37 | 42 | 47 | 40 | |

| 2019 Licensure Exam Performances | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (Nov 2019) | 100% | | | |
| Chemical Engineering (Nov 2019) | 86.67% | | | |
| Civil Engineering (Nov 2019) | 96.92% | | | |
| Civil Engineering (May 2019) | 100% | | | |
| Electrical Engineering (Sept 2019) | 100% | | | |
| Electrical Engineering (Apr 2019) | 100% | | | |

| 2018 Licensure Exam Perfo | ormances |
|---|----------|
| Chemical Engineering (Nov 2018) | 92.06% |
| Civil Engineering (Nov 2018) | 98.63% |
| Electrical Engineering (Sept 2018) | 100% |
| Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (Aug 2018) | 97.87% |
| Civil Engineering (May 2018) | 96.30% |
| Electrical Engineering (Apr 2018) | 100% |

| 2017 Licensure Exam Performances | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 96.55% | | | | |
| 86.89% | | | | |
| 100% | | | | |
| 98.33% | | | | |
| 96.15% | | | | |
| 88.89% | | | | |
| 100% | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 2019 BOARD EXAM TOPNOTCHERS | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| ChE (Nov 2019) | CHESTER JULES TANTOCO | TOP 3 | | | |
| ABE (Nov 2019) | ALEX FOLLOSCO, JR. | TOP 5 | | | |
| ChE (May 2019) | KEM M. TAGHAP | TOP 2 | | | |
| | MANUEL CHRISTIAN CAPARAS | TOP10 | | | |
| EE (Apr 2019) | CLARK SIGMUND DE CASTRO | TOP 1 | | | |
| | ALJON GABLAN | TOP 3 | | | |
| | JAMES CHRISTIAN DIAZ | TOP 4 | | | |
| | MA. DANICA CASTILLO | TOP 5 | | | |
| | CARL PETER CHRISTIAN C. PUED | TOP 6 | | | |
| | JENIFER RICALDE | TOP 9 | | | |

| 2017 BOARD EXAM TOPNOTCHERS | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| EE (Sept 2017) | JAN ROBERT M. INOCENCIO | TOP 7 | | | | |
| ABE (Aug 2017) | CAMILLE G. MARTINEZ | TOP 4 | | | | |
| CE (May 2017) | JAN CARLO M. CASTRO | TOP 3 | | | | |
| EE (April 2017) | JENNY ROSE V. REPOLLO | TOP 2 | | | | |
| | BRIAN B. BALMORES | TOP 3 | | | | |
| > | JOHN RAYMOND B. LUMAWAG | TOP 5 | | | | |
| | KYLE U. VOSOTROS | TOP 7 | | | | |
| | RAMON E. EDNALAGA | TOP 8 | | | | |
| | FRANCIS GEORGE T. LOMAAD | | | | | |

| 2018 BOARD EXAM TOPNOTCHERS | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| ChE (Nov 2018) | ARIES FERNAN M. GARCIA | TOP 4 | | |
| CE (Nov 2018) | CHURCHELLE M. BALLON | TOP 4 | | |
| ABE (Aug 2018) | JOHN CARLO L. NAVASERO | TOP 1 | | |
| | GINALYN ROBEL M. BRAZIL | TOP 2 | | |
| | JAY ANN Q. LOMOD | TOP 8 | | |
| ChE (May 2018) | JOSE RAFAEL B.QUIDILIG | TOP 4 | | |
| | NEIL ALDRIN PAUL R. CARAOS | TOP 9 | | |
| EE (Apr 2018) | KEVIN R. RELLEVE | TOP 1 | | |
| | JAMILA ARIA G. MACAGBA | TOP 2 | | |
| | JOSHUA RAY DG. ABUYUAN | TOP 3 | | |
| | ARMIE ELOISA V. EXPORNA | TOP 3 | | |
| | CHRIS DAENIEL R. CALANOG | TOP 5 | | |
| | MARK JOSEPH S. PAPA | TOP 6 | | |
| | RENZ FERRARY A. MACASPAC | TOP 8 | | |
| | ELSBETH CHARLENE T. HERNANDO | | | |





2018 STUDENT AWARDEES

Duty Award

Daryll Kenth S. Montoya, BSEE Laydee Cel L. Espinosa, BSCE Maureen Nice D. Climaco, BSABE Patricia Mae H. Calderon, BSCE Kent Edrian J. Lozada, BSEE Cedric C. Velandres, BSEE Ryan D. Napili, BSIE Samuel A. Teodoro, BSEE

Recipients, Ugnayan ng Pahinungod UPLB Service Pin

Mel Kenneth A. Mabute, BSCE Lady Lizzette C. Malabanan, BSChE Samara Casey DM. Magsanoc, BSChE Eddie Aldrin R. Lumangaya, BSChE Laydee Cel L. Espinosa, BSCE Jokervin A. Herrera, BSChE Wendy M. Arceo, BSABE

Recipient, UPLB Alumni Association Leadership Award

Peter Je C. Dilao, BSEE

Recipient, 2018 CEAT Best Thesis Award Kristine Iannah A. Lawas, BSChE Recipient, Red Cross Youth Humanitarian Award

Jesus Anthony S. Molina, BSIE

Recipient, 2018 Dean's Medal for Academic Excellence

Joshua T. Dimasaka, BSCE

Recipients of CEAT Alumni Association Medal for Academic Excellence

Joshua T. Dimasaka, BSCE Princess Jenine A. Nido, BSChE Rock Christian V. Tomas, BSEE Ellaine B. Poja, BSChE Samuel A. Teodoro, BSEE Hazel Joy C. Barrameda, BSChE Ma. Danica G. Castillo, BSEE Roxane Jane S. Reyes, BSChE Jose Rafael B. Quidilig, BSChE Kem M. Taghap, BSChE Gedeon A. Gonzal, BSChE Clark Sigmund R. De Castro, BSEE John Cristopher A. Dañez, BSChE Neil Aldrin Paul R. Caraos, BSChE Aries Fernan M. Garcia, BSChE Maricar P. Mingoy, BSABE Gabriel Niccolo DC. Matibag, BSChE JC Faith Mae A. Caguisa, BSChE Leiuq B. Lapastora, BSCE Joshua L. Panganiban, BSCE Rania Marie E. Buenavista, BSABE Eddie Aldrin R. Lumangaya, BSChE Peter Je C. Dilao, BSEE
Aljon S. Gablan, BSEE
Leuwell S. Avena, BSChE
Patrick Ron B. Ong, BSCE
Roselle P. Barretto, BSABE
Oliver Jerome M. Bondoc, BSChE
Ginalyn Robel M. Brazil, BSABE
Rei-Ann M. Dayapera, BSEE
Sheila S. Mendoza, BSCE
Churchelle M. Ballon, BSCE
John Paul F. Obias, BSIE

Recipients, DOST Award for Academic Excellence in Science

Joshua T. Dimasaka, BSCE Clark Sigmund R. De Castro, BSEE Princess Jenine A. Nido, BSChE Rock Christian V. Tomas, BSEE Aries Fernan M. Garcia, BSChE Aljon S. Gablan, BSEE Maricar P. Mingoy, BSABE Jose Rafael B. Quidilig, BSChE JC Faith Mae A. Caguisa, BSChE Hazel Joy C. Barrameda,BSChE Roselle P. Barretto, BSABE Churchelle M. Ballon, BSCE Ginalyn Robel M. Brazil, BSABE Rania Marie E. Buenavista, BSABE

2019 STUDENT AWARDEES

Duty Award

Adrian Gabriel M. Ambagan, BS ABE Mary Angelene C. Escobar, BS ChE Leanne Anissa M. Lim, BS ChE Kathleen Kate U. Magtagñob, BS IE Joshua H. Pasaba, BS ABE Shiela Joy DC. Samalburo, BS ABE Lorenzo Victor L. Totañes, BS ChE Mark Kevin L. Andal, BS ChE Glenn Joshua F. Furigay, BS ABE Kennedy P. Limbo, BS ChE Alejandro J. Mamino, BS ChE Harvey Elson C. Pilongo, BS CE Aaron M. Sarmiento, BS EE Bryan Joshua V. Bacani, BS ChE Jerico V. Gallano, BS ChE Ian Christopher S. Lucas, BS ChE Kylyn A. Morales, BS CE Ivan Anthony P. Pinzon, BS ChE Uriel Joshua M. Suzara, BS EE

Recipient, Red Cross Youth Humanitarian Award

Joanne Stephan-ie Joven, BS ChE

Recipients, Ugnayan ng Pahinungod UPLB Service Pin

Avi Nelisse C.Galang, BS CE Alexandra Joyce Palacpac, BS ChE

Recipient, 2018 Dean's Medal for Academic Excellence

Chester Jules A. Tantoco, BS ChE

Recipient, 2018 CEAT Best Thesis Award

Lorenzo Victor L. Totañes, BS ChE

Recipient, UPLB Alumni Association Leadership Award

Kylyn A. Morales, BSCE

Recipient of CEAT Alumni Association Medal for Academic Excellence

Chester Jules A. Tantoco, BS ChE Ruen Rey R. Sazon, BS ChE Resborne P. Lomboy, BS EE Byron A. Belvis, BS CE Ryan Christian R. Suplito, BS ChE Carla Mae S. Macario, BS CE Mariel G. Ronquillo, BS ChE Dianne Pearl DL. Opeña, BS CE Adriane Joshua J. Miras, BS EE Jenifer G. Ricalde, BS EE Amielle R. Fajardo, BS ChE Kylyn A. Morales, BS CE Ivan Anthony P. Pinzon, BS ChE John Rommel B. de Robles, BS EE Manuel Christian S. Caparas, BS ChE Eliandre Russel P. Vistal, BS CE Jan Kathleen M. Punzalan , BS ABE Dalisa Mars L. Revilleza, BS CE Robin B. Abinoja, BS ChE Leonardo T. Granada, BS EE Louis John C. Malabanan, BS ChE Bryan Giuseppe C. Arnisto, BS EE Franz Christian S. Velasco, BS IE

Recipients, DOST Award for Academic Excellence in Science

Byron A. Belvis, BS CE Carla Mae S. Macario, BS CE Kylyn A. Morales, BS CE Dalisa Mars L. Revilleza, BS CE Amielle R. Fajardo, BSChE Louis John C. Malabanan, BS ChE Dianne Pearl DL. Opeña, BS CE Jenifer G. Ricalde, BS EE

Resborne P. Lomboy, BS EE Adriane Joshua J. Miras, BS EE Jan Kathleen M. Punzalan, BS ABE Franz Christian S. Velasco, BS IE

2020 STUDENT AWARDEES

Duty Award

Lian Maye C. Balagtas, BSCE Ronald Gem A. Celestial, BSChE Andre Yousef Z. Kasan, BSChE Jane Kimberly M. Sales, BSIE Kathleen Lou A. Tapang, BSChE Patrick Trinidad C. Trinidad, BSCE Mariah Abegail P. Uno, BSCE

Recipients, DOST Award for Academic Excellence in Science

Richard C. Arga, Jr., BSChE Neil John F. Catapang, BSChE Blessie G. Cimacio, BSIE Maricar B. Lagrada, BSChE Jeus Kim C. Mendoza, BSChE Bien Dave B. Papasin, BSCE Thed Dominic M. Ramos, BSABE

Recipients, Ugnayan ng Pahinungod UPLB Service Pin

Romeo P. Lacro, III, BSChE Carl Jervin R. Magtira, BSCE Jeric A. Quirona, BSChE John Joemmel R. Rodelas, BSChE Neil Garret O. Sumagang, BSChE

Recipient, Red Cross Youth Humanitarian Award

Prince Emmanuel C. Gauna, BSCE

Recipient, 2018 CEAT Best Thesis Award

Adrian Vincent T. Tayag

Recipient, 2018 Dean's Medal for Academic Excellence

Marlo Angelo M. Tito, BSChE

Recipients of CEAT Alumni Association Medal for Academic Excellence

Marlo Angelo M. Tito, BSChE
Neil John F. Catapang, BSChE
Rome Krystel B. Hernandez, BSChE
Bien Dave B. Papasin, BSCE
Angelo Jeorge T. Laguna, BSChE,
Adrian Daniel L. Pantano, BSABE,
Lois Katrina F. Lar, BSCE
Thed Dominic M. Ramos, BSABE
Katrina Nicole M. Lumagui, BSABE
Carlo A. Basbas, BSChE
Niño Antonio T. Malaiba, BSEE,

Jean Christian M. Viloria, BSChE
Maricar B. Lagrada, BSChE
Jeric A. Quirona, BSChE
Ariel Angello A. Carlos, BSIE
Richard C. Arga, BSChE
Marielle Q. Aringo, BSABE
John Paul Dominic P. Ferrer, BSChE
Mariecor Elsie B. Robles, BSCE,
Jeus Kim C. Mendoza, BSChE,
Blessie G. Cimacio, BSIE
Frances Elaisah C. De Salit, BSChE

The College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology houses diverse group of students from different regions in the Philippines and status of life. In order to know and cater the needs of our students, the college, through the CEAT Office of the College Secretary, monitors the financial capability of the enrollees to improve the assistance programs headed by the CEAT Alumni Association Inc.

In the report made by the CEAT- OCS on 24 February 2020, 88% of CEAT students are under the Free Tuition program of the government while 12% have applied for subsidized tuition programs of the university and external scholarships opportunities.

From the First Semester 2017-2018 up to the Second Semester, 2,262 students are under different scholarship programs of both government and private institutions. Although these programs are helpful for the study of the students, the college initiated additional financial assistance schemes that can help students-in-need for their daily personal and academic expenses.

To date, the CEAT Adopt-a-Student program, thru the generous donation of Tau Alpha Foundation Inc. and Turalba Foundation Inc., and Aliling Group of Companies, has 35 and 18 grantees respectively. Meanwhile, the CEAT AA Study Now, Pay Later program, in collaboration with UP Alumni, has seven (7) grantees and there are two grantees for the CEAT AA Undergraduate Thesis program.

Moreover, CEAT academic departments also have their own financial assistance programs as additional help to their students.

| Scholarship Grant | 1st Sem 2017-2018 | 2nd Sem 2017-2018 | MY 18 | 1st Sem 2018-2019 | 2nd Sem 2018-2019 | MY 19 | 1st Sem 2019-2020 | 2nd Sem 2019-2020 | TOTAL |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| DOST | 108 | 130 | 86 | 336 | 326 | 201 | 519 | 507 | 2213 |
| CHED | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| OWWA | | 1 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| SMFI | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| SYDP | 5 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | 12 |
| TFE | | | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 6 |
| PhilDev | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 3 |
| SYPD | | | 5 | | | | | | 5 |
| IRRI-LBP | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| DA-ACEF | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| SUB-TOTAL | 113 | 144 | 95 | 339 | 326 | 203 | 527 | 515 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | AL | 2262 | | | |

| CEAT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (as of 24 February 2020) | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Number of Grantees | | | | |
| CEAT Adopt-a-Student Program Turalba Aliling | 35 18 | | | | |
| CEAT Study Now, Pay Later Program | 7 | | | | |
| CEAT AA Undergraduate Thesis Grant | 2 | | | | |









GRADUATES

| NAME PROGRAM | | SPONSORING AGENCY | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos (IABE) | Pursued PhD in Mechanical Engineering at University of Auckland, New Zealand | New Zealand Government through he Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade | |
| Joan Cecilia M. Catubig- Casila (IABE) | Pursued PhD in Engineering, Major in Civil and Envi- ronmental Engineering at Tokyo Metropolitan Uni- versity at Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan | DOST-ERDT | |
| Jedidiah Joel C. Aguirre (DCE) | Pursued MS in Mathematical Modelling in Engineer- ing under the joint offering of University of L'Aquila, Italy, University of Hamburg, Germany, and Autono- mous University of Barcelona, Spain | | |
| Butch G. Bataller (DChE) | Pursued PhD in Biological and Agricultural Engineering at Texas A&M University at Texas A&M University | DOST-ERDT | |
| Jerico Z. Alcantara (DChE) | Pursued PhD in Engineering and Applied Sciences at Western Michigan University at Western Michigan University, USA | DOST-ERDT | |
| Kristel M. Gatdula (DChE) | Pursued MS in Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Pollution Engineering at University of the Philippines Los Baños | None | |
| Lorwin Felimar B. Torrizo (DEE) | Pusuing MS in Electronics and Communication Engineering at the De La Salle University, Philippines | None | |
| Kim Jay R. Rosano (DEE) | Pursued MS in Electrical Engineering at University of the Philippines Diliman | Reduced Tuition Fee | |
| Melvin C. Ilang-Ilang (DEE) | Pursued MS in Electrical Engineering at University of the Philippines Diliman | Reduced Tuition Fee | |
| Gabriela Monica M. Gonzales (DEE) | | New Zealand Government through the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade | |
| Diana Marie R. De Silva (DIE) | Pursued PhD in Management Engineering and Real State Economics at Universty of Padua, Italy | Borsa di Ateneo Grant- University of Padua | |
| Josefa Angelie D. Revilla (DIE) | Pursued PhD in Human Science International Course at Kyushu University, Japan | MEXT (Japan Government) | |

ONGOING

| NAME | PROGRAM | SPONSORING AGENCY | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ma. Cristine Concepcion D. Ignacio (IABE) | Pursuing PhD in Agricultural and Biosys- tems Engineering at Iowa State Univeristy, USA | UP FRASDP | | |
| Maurice A. Duka (IABE) | Pursuing PhD in Civil and Environmental Engineering at Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan | Tokyo Metropolitan Government Scholarship | | |
| Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez (IABE) | Pursuing PhD in Mechanical Engineering at Rowan University, USA | DOST-ERDT | | |
| Rosa B. Delos Reyes (IABE) | Pursuing PhD in Environmental Science at the University of the Philippines Los Ba- ños, Philippines | UP FRASDP | | |
| Mark Keylord S. Onal (IABE) | Pursuing PhD in Biological and Agricultur- al Engineering at Texas A&M University, USA | DOST-ERDT | | |
| Timothy M. Bertiz (DCE) | Pursuing Straight PhD in Engineering at Rowan University, USA | DOST-ERDT | | |
| Ariel Miguel M. Aragoncillo (DCE) | Pursuing Straight PhD in Engineering at Rowan University, USA | DOST-ERDT | | |

| NAME | PROGRAM | SPONSORING AGENCY |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Perlie P. Velasco (DCE) | Pursuing PhD in Environmental Engineer- ing at Royal Melbourne Institute of Tech- nology, Australia | CHED-RMIT |
| Denise Ester S. Sanchez (DChE) | Pursuing PhD in Chemical Engineering at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Marilyn C. Del Barrio (DChE) | Pursuing PhD in Chemical Engineering at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Michael Vincent O. Laurio (DChE) | Pursuing PhD in Chemical Engineering at Rowan University, USA | DOST-ERDT |
| Leandro T. De Castro (DChE) | Pursuing PhD in Chemical Engineering at University of South Carolina, USA | DOST-ERDT |
| Karen-Christian C. Agno (DEE) | Pursuing PhD in Electrical Engineering at Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea | KAIST |
| Roderick L. Catriz (DEE) | Pursuing PhD in Electrical Engineering at the University of Queensland, Australia | DOST-ERDT |
| Raymond S. Mabilangan (DEE) | Pursuing Integrated MS and PhD in Electrical Engineering at Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea | KAIST |
| Eunice G. Ramirez (DES) | Pursuing MS in Materials Science and Engineering at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Maria Morissa D. Lu (DES) | Pursuing PhD in Engineering Technology at The Catholic University of Leuven (KU Leuven), Belgium | UP FRDP |
| lan Lorenzo E. Gonzaga (DES) | Pursuing Materials Science and Engineer- ing at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Erwin C. Escobar (DES) | Pursuing PhD in Energy Science and Technology at Myongji University, South Korea | Myongji University in South Korea |
| Jasmin Z. Vasquez (DES) | Pursuing PhD in Material Science and Engineering at Rowan University, USA | DOST-ERDT |
| Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho (DIE) | Pursuing MS in Industrial Engineering at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Maria Liezel P. Caroche (DIE) | Pursuing MS in Industrial Engineering at the University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines | DOST-ERDT |
| Marc Immanuel G. Isip (DIE) | Pursuing PhD in Development Studies at the University of the Philippines Los Ba- ños, Philippines | Reduced Tuition Fee |
| Haerold Dean Z. Layaoen (DIE) | Pursuing PhD in Program in Supply Chain and Logistics at Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia | CHED RMIT Scholarship Program for Faculty and Staff |





















ABOUT THE DOST-ERDT PROGRAM

The Engineering Research and Development for Technology (ERDT) program was started way back in April 2007. Spearheaded by the University of the Philippines Diliman (UPD), the ERDT is a consortium of eight universities offering mature engineering graduate programs— University of the Philippines Los Baños (UPLB), Ateneo de Mania University (AdMU), Central Luzon State University (CLSU), University of San Carlos (USC), MSU— Iligan Institute of Technology (MSU-IIT), MAPUA University (Former MAPUA Institute of Technology) and De La Salle University (DLSU). The UPLB—CEAT started being a member of the ERDT program in 2009 in the term of Dean Arsenio Resurreccion with then, IAE Director Dr. Arnold R. Elepano as the project leader.

Funded by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) through the Science Education Institute (SEI), it aims to address the lack of highly trained researchers, scientists and engineers (RSE's) and Research and Development (R&D) engineering activities in the country through the implementation of its program components such as the Human Resource Development (HRD), Research and Development (R&D) and Infrastructure Development.

As of October 2020, UPLB has 100 ongoing MS scholars and 20 ongoing PhD scholars. For the past 10 years, there are 69 MS scholars and seven PhD scholars who already graduated (on time and onextension). Meanwhile, we have 10 CEAT faculty members who availed the Faculty Development Program or PhD Abroad Scholarship of DOST-ERDT. Three of them already graduated in their respective programs. ERDT-UPLB actively participates in the events organized by the program annually such as the ERDT Conference, ERDT Congress and Thesis/Dissertation Writing Seminar.

Moreover, starting Second Semester 2020-2021, PhD by Research in Agricultural Engineering will be added to the supported programs of ERDT-UPLB. This is in addition to the four graduate programs namely MS Agricultural Engineering, MS Agrometeorology, MS Chemical Engineering and PhD in Agricultural Engineering (regular). UPLB is also planning to include PhD by Research in Chemical Engineering to the supported programs of ERDT.

| | MASTERS DEGREE | | | DOCTORAL DEGREE | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| Year of Award | Qualifiers | Graduated | Ongoing | Qualifiers | Graduated | Ongoing |
| 2009 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| 2010 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 2011 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 2014 | 18 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2016 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2017 | 17 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 2018 | 29 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 2019 | 30 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2020 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 200 | 69 | 100 | 38 | 7 | 20 |











































































CEAT Office of the Dean



CEAT Office of the College Secretary



CEAT Library

CEAT Office of the Dean

Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño- Dean

Dr. Myra G. Borines- Associate Dean

Marivic L. Mendoza- Administrative Office V

Sally P. Evangelista- Administrative Office III

Mary Louise P. Pascual- University Extension Specialist II

Alfredo L. Maghuyop- Administrative Aide IV

Rownald J. Malison- Administrative Aide III

Mary Jane F. Gallardo- Science Research Specialist I (ERDT)

Cherrie Anne M. Saucelo- Junior Office Assistant (ICS)

Alethea Colleen B. Escandor- Juinor Office Assistant (ICS)

CEAT Office of the College Secretary

Asst. Prof. Angelo C. Ani- College Secretary

Loyola A. Lantican– Students Record evaluator II

Sheila S. Limjap– Administrative Officer I

Annaliza D. Manuel– Administrative Assistant V

Merilyn E. Tonio- Administrative Assistant II

Andrew Vic S. Veldez– Administrative Aide VI

Jeischelle Marie A. Dela Cueva– Junior Office Assistant (ICS)

Reydel L. De Chaves– Senior Office Assistant (ICS)

CEAT Library

Lina C. Copioso—College Librarian III

Estefa A. Macasojot—College Librarian I

Jho-Ann F. Retamal—College Librarian I

Connie S. Orte— Administrative Aide III

Rolly L. Belda—Administrative Aide III

Lyrish C. Gambosa—Senior Office Aide (ICS)

Andrew Vic S. Valdez—Senior Office Aide (ICS)

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL AND

In the three years that we have worked together, IAE has been steadfast towards the University's pursuit for honor and excellence with compassion. As such, we have consistently maintained the stature as a Center of Excellence of the Commission on Higher Education and as the Top Performing School of the Professional Regulation Commission.

Our proposal for the "Ascent of IAE to IABE" would soon be acted upon by the UP Board of Regents. With its approval, the institute will be administratively more effective and efficient with the addition of a Deputy Director as well as Coordinators for Academic Affairs and Research & Public Service. IABE has geared up and can now be likened to a finely-tuned and well-lubricated machine as we have focused on making our day-to-day operations smoother with more efficient transactions. With the conduct of regular social gatherings and sports activities, we are now more attuned with one another as we have enjoyed each other's company.

The transfer of some of our offices to the IABE complex has not been without pains. The Director's Office initiated the move to the facility despite the lack of basic utilities like water, electricity, and internet connection. This was nec-



essary to ensure that the progress of ongoing renovations at that time will commence as scheduled. As the saying goes, "no pain, no gain." Additionally, this move is to show that we are serious in upgrading our facilities so that we could perform our instruction, research and extension work even better. In the near future, we would again level-up our facilities with the on-going construction of the ABPROD building.

We have geared up by engaging our alumni and industry partners to support our institute and CEAT as a whole. These fruitful linkages have borne us the CL Follosco Innovationeering Hub sponsored by the Follosco Group of Companies and the UPLB SIBOL Fablab with the assistance of Technology Transfer and Business Development Office and the support of the Department of Trade and Industry. These facilities would be our avenue towards mutually beneficial collaborative work with our industry partners and would be contributory to the CEAT's Innovationeering program.

In fulfilling our commitment of continually upgrading our BSABE curriculum, we worked hard to upgrade and at the same time compress the old 5-year program into the UP and CHED approved, 4 year-OBEdized BSABE program. Likewise, we have made headway and are now ready to transform our Agricultural Engineering graduate program to the new ABE graduate program. These improvements would ensure that our students will receive an up-to-date, excellent learning experience that would equip them to become leaders and outstanding Agricultural and Biosystems Engineers.

The UP system has been conscious about improving its international university ranking. IABE would be supporting this by pushing for the renewal of the ASEAN University Network-Quality Assurance Certification for our BSABE program and also aim for accreditation to the Washington Accord. Having these as our goals and with our current COVID-19 predicament in mind, we need to further upgrade and convert some of our facilities in addition to training our faculty and staff so that we can transform our educational delivery and RD&E system to adopt to the new normal.

To end my message, let me express my heartfelt gratitude to everyone in CEAT particularly to the IABE senior faculty for their guidance; the IABE division chairs for their support and cooperation; all the faculty and staff for a great team effort; and to all the IABE students who have worked hard to maintain the standards of the Institute and the University as a whole.

I thank all of you for your trust and confidence in my leadership and I hope that you will extend your support to all the future administrators of IABE!

Let us all move as one as IABE will continue to Gear UP for the Future!

Or. Fernando O Paras, Jr IABE Director (2017-2020)

IABE- AFBE DIVISION

BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

On behalf of all the faculty, researchers, administrative staff, alumni and students of the Agricultural, Food & Bio-Processing Division (AFBED), I would like to extend our congratulations to Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño, Dean of the College of Engineering & Agro-Industrial Technology, for the accomplishments of his three terms in office. With his support and leadership, AFBED and the Institute of Agricultural & Biosystems Engineering (IABE) are updating content of graduate and undergraduate programs (MS / PhD Agric Engineering, new course offerings for BS ABE), re-orienting all courses to an outcomes-based approach, and introducing techno-entrepreneurship into the curriculum through the Innovationeering Track. His support of faculty development in teaching technology-based entrepreneurship is helping provide teachers and students with insights into the entrepreneurial mindset. Industry linkages were also initiated under his administration, notably with the C.L. Follosco group of companies that sponsored an innovation hub in IABE. Student-based R&D activities have also expanded through his role as the DOST Engineering R&D for Technology program head for UPLB. Through these and many other initiatives, Dean Elepaño has consistently aimed to develop academic programs and R&D activities that are relevant, impactful and accessible to stakeholders in the agro-industrial sector. We are grateful for Dean Elepaño's stewardship of CEAT, and extend to him our very best wishes. I am also thankful and honored to have served as Division Chair during his period as CEAT Dean.



Dr. Kevin F. Yaptenco

Chair, IABE- Agricultural, Food and Bioprocess Engineering Division





FACULTY, REPS AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Elauria, Jessie C. Elepano, Arnold R. Peralta, Engelbert K. Yaptenco, Kevin F.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Bawar, Rina A. Flores, Fidelina T. Ignacio, Ma. Cristine Concepcion D.

INSTRUCTOR

Acabal, Ma. Camille G.

REPS

Almeda, Ronaniel– UR II Manuel, Luther John R.– UR II Bayhon, Maris Asuncion L.- URA I

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Miranda, Marcelina T.– AO I Salonga, Cecilio– Admin. Assts II Macandili, Arturo—Lab. Tech II. Lacsamana, Jasmin—Lab. Tech. I

PUBLICATIONS

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| | 2019 | Development of a Fry Counter Software for Striped Catfish [Pangasianodon hypophthalmus] (Sauvage) | Luther John R. Manuel, Pepito M. Bato, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, and Kevin F. Yaptenco | РЈАВЕ |
| JOURNALS | | Rapid Differentiation of Commercially-Available Soy Sauces using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy | Jeric H. Rosales, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Mae Joanne B. Aguila, and Paul R. Armstrong | PJABE |
| | | Improved quality of dried Philip- pine sandfish (Holothuria scabra) using a combination of hot-air dry- ing and solar drying | MJF Trondillo, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Engelbert K. Peralta EK, EV Carpio | PJABE BIOMECH |
| | 2018 | Passive modified atmosphere packaging for low temperature storage of white flesh variety dragon fruit (Hylocereus undatus (Haw.) Britton & Rose) | Mary Louise P. Pascual, Engelbert K. Peralta, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Jessie C. Elauria, EB Esguerra | PJABE BIOMECH |
| P | | Modified Atmosphere Packaging for Low Temperature Storage of White Flesh Variety Dragon Fruit (Hylocereus undatus) | Mary Louise P. Pascual, Engelbert K. Peralta, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Jessie C. Elauria | PSABE |
| PROCEEDINGS | Drying Kinetics and Anticoagulant Activity of Microwave-vacuum, Dehumidified-air and Freeze-dried African Night Crawler (Eudrilus eugeniae Kinberg) | Alfredo F. Fortu, Jr., Ernesto P. Loza- da, Engelbert K. Peralta, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Delfin C. Suministrado | PSABE | |
| | | Near-infrared spectroscopy for non- destructive prediction of maturity and eating quality of 'Carabao' mango (Mangifera indica L.) fruit | Yvonne Q. Polinar, Kevin F. Yapten- co, Engelbert K. Peralta, Josephine U. Agravante | Agric Eng Int: CIGR Journal Open |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | DURATION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| Project 5: Assessment of Sugarcane Varieties and Germplasm Collection for Drought and Water-Logging Tolerance. Implementing agency | January 2018– present | SRA |
| Environmental, Health and Safety Research in the Risk Assessment of Nanomaterials (Phase I) | June 2018– present | DOST-GIA |
| Development of Nanosilica-based Anti-Corrosion Coating Formulations for Carbon Steel Reinforcement Used in Farm Structures | May 2020– July 2022 | DOST-PCIEERD |
| SIBOL Labs: Startup Innovation and Business Opportunity Linkage Labs. Implementing agency | January 2020– June 2020 | DOST-PCIEERD |

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

| | | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program an | Venue | Date |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| | Interr | Arnold R. Elepaño (Plenary Speaker) | "18th International Symposium on Advanced Technology" | Southern Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan | 12-16 December 2019 |
| International | | Arnold R. Elepaño (Plenary Speaker) | Precision Agricultural/Digital Agribusiness; presented through skype | Islamabad, Pakistan | 02-06 December 2019 |
| | | Arnold R. Elepaño (Resource Person) | 17th International Symposium on Advanced Technology Engineering Innovation for Sustainable Future | The University of Danang, University of Sciece and Technology, Da Nang City, Vietnam | 12-16 November 2018 |
| | | Arnold R. Elepaño, Roger A. Luyun Jr., aP Fidelina T. Flores, Engr. Luther John R. Manuel, Engr. Jerric Rosales, Fatima Rodriguez (ERDT-UPLB Project Leader and participants) | 16th ERDT Conference: Engineeering for One Health | Heritage Hotel, Pasay, Metro Manila | 25 October 2019 |
| | | Arnold R. Elepaño (Attendee and PAES Board Member | International Conference on Engineering Education - Philippines 2019 (ICEE-Phil 2019) organized by the PAES | Grand Xing Imperial Hotel, Iloilo City | 21-22 October 2019 |
| i (| 100 | Arnold R. Elepaño (ERDT-UPLB Project Leader) | 8th ERDT Congress: "The Rise of Smart Cities and Communities" | PICC, Pasay City | 23 August 19 |
| ì | LOCAL | Arnold R. Elepaño (participant) | 16th International Agricultural Engineering Conference and Exhibition and the 69th PSABE Annual National Convention | SMX Convention Center, Bacolod City | 22-26 April 2019 |
| | aP Fidelina T. Flores, Engr. Luther John R. Manuel, Dr. Kevin F. Yaptenco, aP Rina A. Bawar (participants) | International Conference on Nutrition- Sensitive Agriculture and Food Systems | DAP, Tagaytay | 06-09 November 2018 | |
| | | aP Rina A. Bawar, Engr. Luther John R. Manuel, Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño (ERDT-UPLB Project Leader and participants) | 15th Engineering Research and Development for Technology (ERDT) Conference | Manila Hotel | 27-28 September 2018 |











Indeed, time flies when you are having fun. CEAT has done leaps and bounds since the start of Dean Elepaño's three terms. When an institution is led by a brilliant and visionary man, expect nothing but success year in and out.

CEAT has fulfilled its role in the making of UPLB to be an Engineering university. To date, CEAT remains to be the premiere institution for Agricultural Engineering in the country. Recent changes in its undergraduate programs highlighted the inclusion of an Outcomes-Based Education (OBE) approach, renaming of specializations, institution of core and specialization courses, and addition of an Innovationeering track to the existing Undergraduate Thesis and Practicum tracks. These changes entailed a reduction in the total number of units from 195 to 161, and from a 5-year to 4-year curriculum. In the pipeline are the elevation of the status of IAE to be the Institute of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (IABE) and ongoing revisions of the IAE graduate programs. With these, more research and public service opportunities are expected to come our way.

It is both a humbling and exciting moment to face the challenges brought about by the Covid-19 pandemic. The Institute remains hand in hand with CEAT toward the shift to remote teaching and learning. Guided by honor, excellence and compassion, this is an opportune time to be even more responsive to the needs of students, the science community and the Filipino farmers. We indeed were trained by the best and directed by a true leader. For this, I am truly grateful. All the best for CEAT in the years to come.

Dr. Marion/Lux Y. Castro

Chair, IABE- Agrometeorology, Biostructures and Environment Engineering Division

FACULTY AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Dorado, Moises A. Saludes, Ronaldo B.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Castro, Marion Lux Y.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Ballaran, Vicente Jr. G. Magtoto, Keynty Boy V. Relativo, Patrick Lemuel P.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Aran, Myra F.—Admin Asstistant III Aquino, Gregorio Jr. L.—Laboratory Technician II Ramos, Joseph M.— Farm Worker II Bea, Nicholas N.— Administrative Aide III









RESEARCH PROJECT STAFF

Program SARAI Project 2.1: Community Level SARAI Enhanced Agricultural Monitoring System and Crop Advisories

Engr. Leo Neil T. Viado- University Researcher I

Engr. Kezia Shem G. Brusola - University Research Associate $\scriptstyle\rm II$

Mr. Raymund Eugenio V. Luna - University Research Associate II

Engr. Dianna Rose N. David- University Research Associate I

Engr. Jerome M. Suarez- University Researcher I

Ms. Honey Fe A. Pajarito- Project Assistant I

Program SARAI Project 2.3: Smarter Technologies for Crop Water Management

Engr. Toni-An Mae C. Salcedo- University Researcher I

Engr. Bryan M. Baltazar - University Researcher I

Engr. Christian Martin V. Casedo - University Research Associate II

Engr. Jan Albert M. Atienza - University Research Associate II

Mr. Andraw T. Elecion- Laborer I

PUBLICATIONS

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|
| JOURNALS | 2018 | Exploring spatial patterns of trends in monthly rainfall and temperature in the Philippines based on Climate Research Unit grid | Dr. Ronaldo B. Saludes | Korean Spatial Information Society 2018 |
| | 2010 | Evaluation and Spatial Downscaling of CRU TS precipitation data in the Philippines, Modeling Earth Sys- tems and Environment | Dr. Ronaldo B. Saludes | Springer International Publishing |
| PROCEEDINGS | Rapid Detection of Inundated ARea in Camarines Sur during Tropical Depression Usman Using SAR Data 2019 Automatic Detection of Spatial and Temporal Variation of Rice Planting in Laguna, Philippines | in Camarines Sur during Tropical | Kezia Shem G. Brusola, Moises A. Dorado, Vicente G. Ballaran, Jr., Jerome M. Suarez, Leo Neil T. Viado, Joshua Randolph M. Germita, Honey Fe A. Pajarito | PSABE proceedings |
| | | Jerome M. Suarez, Moises A. Dorado, Vicente G. Ballaran, Jr., Kezia Shem G. Brusola, Raymond Eugenio V. Luna, Diana Rose N. David, Christine Iane E. Ramacula | PSABE proceedings | |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER/S | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|----------------|
| Smarter Approaches to Reinvigorate Agriculture as an Industry in the Philippines II (Proj. 2.3 Smarter technologies for Crop Water Management) | Roger A. Luyun,Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, | DOST-PCAARRD |
| Smarter Approaches to Reinvigorate Agriculture as and Industry in the Philippines II (Proj 2.1 Community Level SARAI - Enhance Agricultural Monitoring System and Crop Advisories) | Moises A. Dorado, Vicente G. Ballaran Jr. | DOST-PCAARRD |
| Development of Smart Environmental Control Systems for Indoor Hydroponics | Ronaldo B. Saludes, Keynty V. Magtoto, Cyra Gail D. Fernandez | ВІОМЕСН |

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER/S | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Arduino-based weather monitoring in UPLB and performance evaluation of WRF in weather forecasting | , , , , , | UPLB Basic Research Program |
| Airflow evaluation of livestock buildings in Philippine Carabao Center (PCC), UPLB using Computation Fluid Dynamics (CFD) | · · | UPLB Basic Research Program |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | DATE OF COMPLETION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--------------------|----------------|
| Smart Plant Production in Controlled Environments | January 2019 | DOST-PCIEERD |
| Monitoring and Detection of Ecosystems Changes for Enhancing Resilience and Adaptation in the Philippines | January 2018 | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Hydroponic Green Forage Production for Crossbred Dairy Buffaloes | December 2017 | BIOMECH |

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

| | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program | Venue | Date |
|---------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Ronaldo B. Saludes, Rizza Lorena Espenido, Bryan Baltazar, Jayson Fumera | 40th Asian Conference on Remote Sensing (ACRS 2019) | Daejeon Convention Center, South Korea | 14– 18 October 2019 |
| I | Vicente G. Ballaran Jr., Leo Neil T. Viado | Benchmarking and technical visit to the Mahalanobis National Crop Forecast Center | New Delhi, India | 14-18 April 2019 |
| INTERNATIONAL | Ronaldo B. Saludes | Global Technology and Information Search Benchmarking Missions for Smart Soil and Water Management Technologies | Israel | 16-22 December 2018 |
| IAL | Marion Lux Y. Castro | 2 nd International Water Energy Nexus Conference | Salerno, Italy | 14-17 November 2018 |
| | Ronaldo B. Saludes | Green Tech 2018 (June 13-14, 2018); Short Course Training on Greenhouse Management of Vegetables (June 18-22, 2018 | Netherlands | 12-14 June 2018 |
| | Ronaldo B. Saludes | Regional Training on Protected Agriculture Technology in Asian Countries | Nanjing, Shanghai, China | 22-29 January 2018 |
| | Ronaldo B. Saludes | PAA Conference (SPICE Project) | PICC, Pasay City, Metro Manila | 9 July 2019 |
| | Ronaldo B. Saludes, Patrick P. Relativo, Vicente G. Ballaran Jr. | 16th International Agricultur- al Engineering Conference and Exhibition and 68th PSABE Annual Convention | SMX Convention Center, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental | 21-27 April 2019 |
| | Moises A. Dorado, Vicente G. Ballaran, and Ronaldo B. Saludes | National Conference on Smart Farming 4.0: Transforming Philippine Agriculture through Smart R&D Innovations | Batangas State University, Batangas | 26-27 September 2018 |











STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Japan Student Services Organization (JASSO) Exchange Program

Thed Dominic M. Ramos – BS ABE (AFSD) student (5 June to 4 July 2019; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

Monica Menas Pesebre & Sheila Joy Samalburo – BS ABE (AFSD) students (6 June to 5 July 2018; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

SAKURA Short Program

Glenn M. Oca – MS Agromet student (6-11 October 2019; Kogakuin University of Technology and Engineering, Shinjuku, Tokyo, Japan)

Adrian Daniel Pantano – BS ABE (AFSD) student (6-11 October 2019; Kogakuin University of Technology and Engineering, Shinjuku, Tokyo, Japan)

FACULTY SPECIAL AWARDS

| AW | VARD NAME | RECIPIENTS | VENUE AND DATE OF AWARD |
|----|---|---|---|
| | sure award given to: Water tardants for Agricultural quaSave) | Milagros M. Peralta, Vicente G. Ballaran, Jr. Moises A. Dorado, Maris Asuncion L. Bayhon and Ronaniel A. Almeda | Philippine Genome Center, UP Diliman / 5 February 5 2020 |
| | orial Chair Award for esearch (January 1, 2019 to 21) | Ronaldo B. Saludes | UP System |

Not many people served for three consecutive terms as a college dean. We recognize the challenges you face, the hours you dedicate to the college, and the joy you experience whenever goals were achieved. Those years were full of hard work and have been a massive learning experience for all of us. Great changes had come to CEAT during your term as dean. All our undergraduate engineering programs are now 4-year curriculums and transformed into Outcomes-Based Education programs. After so many years, the institution of the BS Mechanical Engineering Program is practically a moment away. Also in the pipeline is the ascent of the Institute of Agricultural Engineering into the Institute of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering and the curricular changes to its graduate programs. Under your stewardship, CEAT still remains at the forefront of engineering education and research.

You shall always be remembered. It has been a great experience working with you. Good luck with your future endeavors. All the best.

Dr. Omer F. Zubia

Chair, IABE- Agribiosystems, Machinery and Power Engineering Division



FACULTY AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Amongo, Rossana Marie C. Fajardo, Arthur L. Paras, Fernando Jr. O. Resurreccion, Arsenio N. (Professor Emeritus) Suministrado, Delfin C. (Adjunct Professor)

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Zubia, Omar F.

INSTRUCTOR

De Lumen, Marita Natividad T.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Arrobang, Romel A.
Borja, Adrian A.
Gallegos, Ralph Kristoffer B.
Onal, Mark Keylord S.
Quilloy, Erwin P.
Sanchez, Paolo Rommel P.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Eugenio, Eugenio L.– Senior Administrative Assistant I Bautista, Anala SA.– Administrative Aide III Galdo, Edgardo E.– Machinist III Marasigan, Archimedes L.– Laboratory Technicial II Panganiban, Larry M.– Metal Worker II

RESEARCH PROJECT STAFF

Lalap, Gherlee Nelle L.- University Research Associate II

Duminding, Ria Salutia DG- University Research Associate II

Valencia, Ronnie C.- University Research Associate II

Bautista, Khendy SA.—Science Aide

Idian, Myla I.- Clerk III



PUBLICATIONS

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Development of an electric tractor hand tractor (eTractor) for agricultural operations | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Mark Angelo F. Ranches, Maria Victoria L. Larona, and Marish S. Madlangbayan | IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Sciences. IOP Publishing Ltd |
| | 2020 | Development of a Solar Heat Assisted Egg Incubation system | Fernando O. Paras Jr. | IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science. IOP Publishing Ltd |
| | | Biorefining of Pigeon Pea: Residue Conversion by Pyrolysis | Mari Rowena C. Tanquilut, Homer C. Genuino, Erwin Wilbers, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Marilyn M. Elauria, Jessie C. Elauria, and Hero J. Heeres | Energies 2020 (13) 2778 MDPI, Basel, Switzerland |
| | | Small Flags in Rectangular Channels: Dynamics and Mean Wake Characteristics | Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Rajnish N. Sharma | International Journal of Mechanical Sciences Vol. 155. 518-535. |
| | | Heat transfer performance of flag vortex generators in rec- tangular channels | Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Rajnish N. Sharma | International Journal of Thermal Sciences Vol. 137. 26-44. |
| | | Performance evaluation of single-cylinder engine using different microemulsion of N-butyl alcohol, coconut oil, and diesel fuel | ARRMagmanlac, Romulo E. Eusebio, Arthur L. Fajardo, Delfin C. Su- ministrado, Omar F. Zubia | Philippine Agricultural Scientist Vol. 102 No. 2, 107-117 |
| IOURNALS | | Evaluation of National Irrigation Systems in the Philippines. PIDS Policy Notes 2019-08. | RSClemente, Arthur L. Fajardo Vicente G. Ballaran, Jr., and JCPUre- ta. | Philippine Institute for Development Studies |
| VALS | | Utilization of Established Protocol in Identifying Potential Sites for Small Farm Reservoirs in Quezon Province, Philippines Using GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Pat- rick Lemuel P. Relativo, Maria Victo- ria L. Larona, Ronnie C. Valencia, Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, John Carlo L. Navasero, Ria Salustia dG. Duminding. | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No. 2, 39-52 |
| | 2019 | Development of Machine Vision System for Size Classification of Potatoes (Solanum tuberosum L.) | Erwin P. Quilloy, Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez, Luther John R. Manuel, and Eunice M. Renovalles | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No. 2, 23-30 |
| | | Development of a Fry Counter Software for Striped Catfish [Pangasianodon hypophthal- mus (Sauvage)] | Luther John R. Manuel, Pepito M. Bato, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, and Kevin F. Yaptenco. | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No. 2, 13-22 |
| | | Biomass Characterization of Pigeon Pea (Cajanus cajanus) Wood for Thermochemical Conversion. | Mari Rowena C. Tanquilot, Jessie C. Elauria, Rossana Marie C Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Kevin F. Yaptenco and Marilyn M. Elauria. | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No.1, 39-51. |
| | | Characterization of Coconut (Cocos nucifera) Husk and Shell for Gasification: A study on Fouling and Slagging Tendencies. | Keynty Boy V. Magtoto, Toni-Mae C. Salcedo, Rossana Marie C. Amongo and Sergio C. Capareda. | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No.1, 27-37 |
| | | Laboratory-Scale Investigation of Recharge Wells | For Groundwater Storage Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Arthur L. Fajardo, Rosa B. de los Reyes, Christine P. Bumanglag, and Joselle R. Luna | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No.1, 13-26 |

| | Publication Date | SpecificTitle | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 2019 | Effect of Lug Angle, Forward and Shaft Speeds, and Number of Passes on Puddling Charac- teristics and Performance of the Tilling Wheel of Float-Assisted Tiller | Arthur L. Fajardo and Delfin C. Suministrado | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XV. No.1, 3-12 |
| | | Weight determination of mango (Mangifera indica L.) by frequency analysis Development of hot spring fed incubator for duck eggs. | JJT Menguito, Delfin C. Suministrado, Omar F. Zubia, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Erwin P. Quilloy Anthony J. Taplah, Jr., Delfin C. Su- ministrado, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, | Agricultural Engineering International: CIGR Journal 20(3): 186-194 Journal of Engineering and Technology Re- |
| | | Economic analysis of duck eggs incubation using hot spring as heat source | Fernando O. Paras, Jr, Jessie C. Elauria and Marilyn Elauria. Anthony J. Taplah Jr., Delfin C. Suministrado, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Jessie C. Elauria and David P. Tokpah | Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics Vol. 10(2), 38-44 |
| Jc | 2018 | Single-line automated sorter using mechatronics and machine vision system for Philippine table eggs | Erwin P. Quilloy, Delfin C. Suministrado and Pepito M. Bato | African Journal of Agricultural Research 13 (17):918-926 |
| JOURNALS | | Evaluating the use of hot spring for agricultural pro- cess in Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines | Anthony J. Taplah Jr, Jose Mari C. Cabahug, Luther John R. Manuel, Er- win P. Quilloy and Pepito M. Bato | International Journal of Water Resources and Environmental Engi- neering 10(1):1-8 |
| | | Level of Agricultural Mechanization in Oriental Mindoro, Laguna and Quezon Philippines using the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index for Lowland Rice | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Arthur L. Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Adrain A. Borja, Charleen Grace V. Deniega and Johanan V. Sumague | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XIV. 55-70 |
| | Heat To Gaps and Diffus UPLB Technology Optimathe proposed of the proposed of | Flags as Vortex Generators for Heat Transfer Enhancement: Gaps and Challenges | Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos and Rajnish N. Sharma | Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 76: 950-962. |
| | | Diffusion and Utilization of UPLB Corn Mechanization Technologies for Food Security | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Maria Victoria L. Larona, Fernando O. Paras, Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, Rosa B. delos Reyes, Marion Lux Y. Castro, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Jose D. De Ramos, Ronel S. Pangan, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronnie C. Valencia and Mark Daniel G. Estrada | Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosystems Engineering. Vol XIII. 51-66 |
| | | Optimization of parameters in the production of turmeric powder using a hammer mill- type pulverizer | Jose D. De Ramos, Engelbert K. Peralta, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Delfin C. Suministrado, Marife R. Santiago | Philippine Journal of Agri- cultural & Biosys- tems Engineering. Vol XIII, 3-15 |
| PROCE | 2020 | Land Consolidation (Contiguous Farming) for Sustainable Crop Production for the Agro-industry | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 4 th International Conference on Green Agroindustry and Bioeconomy, Malang Indonesia (Virtual Conference) |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2020 | Pyrolysis of Seaweeds (Sargassum sp.) from Roxas City, Capiz, Philippines for Bio -oil and Bio-char Production. | Romel A. Arrobang, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Su- ministrado, Marisa J. So- bremisana | 10 th International Conference on Renewable and Clean Energy, Tokyo, Japan (Virtual Conference) |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | Evaluation of Locally Fabricated Small-scale Pyrolizer for Bio-oil and Bio-char Production of Seaweeds (Sargassum sp. From Roxas City, Capiz, Philippines. | Romel A. Arrobang, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Marisa J. Sobremisana | 18 th International Symposium on Advanced Technology (ISAT -18) in Southern Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Tainan, Taiwan |
| | | Evaluation of a Small-Scale Pyrolizer for Bio-oil and Bio- char Production of Seaweeds (Sargassum sp.) from Roxas City, Capiz, Philippines | Romel A. Arrobang, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Marisa J. Sobremisana | 16th Engineering Research and Development for Technology Conference, Pasay City, Philippines. |
| | | Development of an Electric Hand Tractor (e-Tractor) for Agricultural Operations. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Angelo F. Ranchez and Marish S. Madlangbayan | 3 rd International Conference on Agricultural Engineering for Sustainable Agricultural Production (AESAP 2019), IPB Bogor, Indonesia |
| | | Effect of Rotational Speed and Length of the Hexagonal Corn Grit Sifter on the Sifting Effi- ciency | Omar F Zubia, Andrea Elaine A. Antenor and Victor A Rodulfo Jr. | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2010 | Some Physical and Mechanical Properties of Japanese Quail Egg (Coturnix coturnix Japoni- ca) | Omar F Zubia, Gabriel G Escultos, Arjay O. Afan, Julis John Paul A Cu- nan, Paul John S. Dizon, and Paul Jere- miah S. Narvaez | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City, Philippines. |
| | 2019 | Thermo-physical Properties of Pellets Made from Shredded Wastepaper Omar F. Zubia and Joram NL Combatir | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City | |
| | Hand Tractor (e-Tractor) for Qui Transport Mai S. M Determination of the Fisheries Ros Mechanization Index (FishMI) Victorian Selected ASEAN Countries Ona | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Mark Angelo F. Ranches, Maria Victoria L. Larona, and Marish S. Madlangbayan | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City | |
| | | Mechanization Index (FishMI) | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao and Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | Protocols for the Identification of Small-Scale Irrigation Pro- jects' (SSIPs) in Mindoro Provinc- es, Philippines through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, John Carlo L. Navasero and Michel G. Acosta | 16th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | Approaches in Determining Suitable Sites for Small -Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in CALABARZON Region, Philippines Using GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, Patrick Lemuel P. Relativo, Ronnie C. Valencia and Kobe Conrad R. Abellera. | 16th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |

| | Publication Date | SpecificTitle | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| | 2019 | Boat and Engine Matching: An Evaluation of Existing Methodologies for Selecting Engine Power Rating for the Philippine Outrigger Craft | Adrian A. Borja, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal and Gherlee Nelle L Lalap | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | Development of a Standard Procedure for the Determination of Philippine Fisheries Mechanization Index (FishMI). | Mark Keylord S. Onal, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Adrian A. Borja and Mark Twain A. Limbo | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | Development of a Wireless Monitoring System for Greenhouses | Christian Martin V. Casedo, Arthur L. Fajardo, Erwin P. Quilloy and Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | Use of Color Sensor for Duck Egg Candling in Balut Pro- duction | Mel Vincent A. Ampo, Arthur L. Fajardo, Erwin P. Quilloy and Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City |
| | | The role of mechanization in strengthening smallholders' resilience through conservation agriculture: The Philippine Ex- perience | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | China International Agricultural Mech. Exhibition (CIAME). Wuhan China |
| PROCEEDINGS | | Enabling Environment for the Private Sector: A case study in the Philippines. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Baldwin G. Jallorina, Ariodear C. Rico and Don David T. Julian | 6th Regional Forum on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization in Asia & the Pacific, CSAM- UN-ESCAP Wuhan, China |
| DINGS | | Data-informed Policymaking for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in the Philippines | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, and Maria Victoria L. Larona | CSAM-UNESCAP. Penang Malaysia |
| | | A Machine Vision Assisted Adrian A. Borja, Rossana M | Adrian A. Borja, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Jaderick P. Pabico | 3 rd International Conference on Control and Robotics Engineering (ICCRE), Na- goya, Japan |
| | 2018 | An Electronic Method of Measuring Seed Drop Distances produced in Precision Corn Planters | Adrian A. Borja, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Jaderick P. Pabico | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | | Calibration of an Arduino-based Rotary Vane Flow Meter for Milled Rice | Alfredrick D Salandanan, Erwin P. Quilloy, Ma. Crtistine Concepcion D. Ignacio and Omar F. Zubia | 15 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68 th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | | Design and Evaluation of a Low-head Ram Pump. | AL Perez, Omar F. Zubia, Arthur L. Fajardo, Delfin C. Suministrado and Romulo E. Eusebio. | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | | Design, Fabrication and Evaluation of a Smallscale Solar Adsorption Refrigeration System | Kirstine A. Aguirre, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Omar F. Zubia, Kevin F. Yaptenco and Erwin P. Quilloy | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | | Development of a Mechanical Coconut Climbing Aid | JMJ Lopez, Omar F. Zubia, Fernando O. Paras Jr. and Delfin C. Suministrado | 15 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68 th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | | Development of a Solar- powered Thermoelectric Cooler | Ria Salustia DG. Duminding, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Omar F. Zubia, Kevin F. Yaptenco and Erwin P. Quilloy | 15 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68 th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |

| | Publication Date | SpecificTitle | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Development of an Arduino- based Firmness Testing Instru- ment for Biological Materials. | EM Renovalles, Erwin P. Quilloy, Delfin C. Suministrado, Omar F. Zubia and Kevin F. Yaptenco | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhi- bition, 68th PSABE Annual Con- vention. Davao City |
| | | Formulation of Standardized Methodology for Determining the Level of Fishery Mechaniza- tion Index | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Arthur L. Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle.L. Lalap, and Adrian A. Borja | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 68th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Davao City |
| | | Impact Assessment of the Agricultural Mechanization Interventions of BIOMECH-CEAT-UPLB in Siquijor Province Improvement and Optimization of a Corn Mill Grit | Maria Victoria L. Larona, Jose D. De Ramos, Alexis C. Del Rosario, Marife R. Santiago, and Rossana Marie C. Amongo Nelwin G. Piza, Omar F. Zubia, | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City 15th International Agricultural |
| | | Sifter | Fernando O. Paras, Jr., Victor A. Rodulfo and Arthur L. Fajardo | Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 68th PSABE Annual Convention. Davao City |
| | 2018 | Level of Mechanization in Oriental Mindoro and Laguna, Philippines Using the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index for Lowland Rice Ecosystem (MAMIrice) | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Arthur L. Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle.L. Lalap, Charleen Grace V. Deniega, Lyn E. Oguis and Peachie B. Melendez | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 68th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Davao City |
| PROCEEDINGS | | Local Production of Single Cylinder Engine for the Agri -fishery Sector: An Impera- tive Policy Recommendations | Victor A. Rodulfo Jr., Marife R. Santiago and Arthur L. Fajardo | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 68th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Davao City |
| DINGS | | Optimization of Financial Resources Allocation for Irrigation Development in the Philippines: Mathematical Model Development and Simulation | C.L.R. Wu, Victor B. Ella, Arthur L. Fajardo and Jeric A. Gonzales | 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 68th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Davao City |
| | | The role of mechanization in strengthening smallholders' resilience through conservation agriculture in the Philippines | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebi- on & Ronnie C. Valencia | Regional Workshop on the Role of Mechanization in Strengthening Small-holders' Resilience through Conservation Agriculture in Asia and the Pacific. CSAM-UN-ESCAP Phnom Penh, Cambodia. |
| | | Flow Characteristics of a Nar- row Rectangular Channel Equipped with a Flapping Flag | Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Rajnish N. Sharma | ASME 2017 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition |
| | | Promoting Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization Strategies in the Philippines | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona & Ariodear C. Rico | 5th Regional Forum on Sustaina- ble Agricultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific. CSAM- UN-ESCAP, Khatmandu Nepal |
| | Strength Feed and Enhance | AFMTs as propellers in Strengthening Food Security, Feed and Energy Sustainably to Enhance Competitiveness: The Philippine Experience | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | International Seminar on Strengthening Food Security, Feed and Energy Sustainably to En- hance Competitiveness. Bandar, Lampung Indonesia |
| | | Installation and Testing af 500W Microhydro System in Piit Riv- er, Pangil, Laguna, Philippines | Kevin Ardie S. Valin, Arthur L. Fajardo, Rossana Marie C. Amon- go, Fernando O. Paras, Jr. and Delfin C. Suministrado | 14th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 67th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Legaspi City |
| | | Design and Development of Basic Mechanization for Motor- ized Dehusker Machine | Michael M. Duldulao, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Delfin C. Suministra- do, Rossana Marie C. Amongo and Ernesto P. Lozada | 14 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibi- tion, 67 th PSABE Annual Conven- tion. Legaspi City |

| | Publication Date | SpecificTitle | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | | Development and Utilization of Suitable Agricultural Mechaniza- tion Technologies (AMTs) for Bio -Organic Fertilizer Production at the Pilipinas Shell Foundation, Inc. (PSFI) | Ronel S. Pangan, Balbino C. Geronimo, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arthur L. Fajardo and Maria Pamela S. Castro | 14 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67 th PSABE Annual Convention. Legaspi City |
| | | Comparative Analysis of a Small-scale Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine (HAWT). | Mark Keylord S. Onal, King Roy DR. Bondad, Ninoy Mandela Kalima P. Serrano, Rossana Marie C. Amongo and Fernando O. Paras Ir. | 14 th International Agricultur- al Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67 th PSABE Annu- al Convention, Legaspi City |
| | | Enhancing Farmers Productivity through the Introduction of Appropriate Agricultural Mechanization Technology in Siquijor Province. | Ronel S. Pangan, Balbino C. Geronimo, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arthur L. Fajardo and Maria Pamela S. Castro Mark Keylord S. Onal, King Roy DR. Bondad, Ninoy Mandela Kalima P. Serrano, Rossana Marie C. Amongo and Fernando O. Paras Jr. Marie R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Alexander C del Rosario, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Arnold R. Elepano Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Lyn E. Oguis and Peachie B. Melendez Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Romine C. Valencia, Mark Daniel G. Estrada Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Romine C. Valencia, Mark Daniel G. Estrada Rossana Marie C. Amongo Rossana Marie C. Amongo Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Fernando O. Paras, Jr., Rosa B. delos Reyes, Marion Lux Y. Castro, Jose D. De Ramos, Ronel S. Pangan, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Mark Daniel G. Estrada, and Ronnie C. Valencia Rossana Marie C. Amongo Rossana Marie C. Amongo Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain Limbo Rossana Marie C. Amongo Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, | |
| PROCI | | Determination of Mechanization Index in Selected ASEAN Countries. | Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle.L. Lalap, Lyn E. Oguis | al Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67th PSABE Annu- |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2017 | Perception on the Introduction and Utilization of Agricultural Mechanization Technologies in Corn-Based Cropping System in Masbate, Philippines | Marie C. Amongo, Ronnie C. Valen- | al Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67th PSABE Annu- |
| | | Diffusion and Utilization of UPLB Corn Mechanization Technologies for Food Security | Yaptenco, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Fernando O. Pa- ras, Jr., Rosa B. delos Reyes, Marion Lux Y. Castro, Jose D. De Ramos, Ronel S. Pangan, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr, Mark Daniel G. Estrada, and Ron- | al Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67th PSABE Annu- |
| | | Development Efforts on Appropriate and Climate Resilient AFMTs for Philippine Agriculture to attain Food Security | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | al Engineering Conference & Exhibition, 67th PSABE Annu- |
| | | Establishing a Cooperation Mechanism for Human Resource Development on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization: The Philippine Experience. | | , 0 |
| | 2019 | Policy on the Implementability of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines. | Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain | Department of Agriculture |
| POLICY PAPER | 2018 | Policy on the Standard Procedure for Fishery Mechanization Index Integrating the Best Practices on the Utilization of Fisheries Mechanization Technologies (FMTs) | Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee | Department of Agriculture |
| | 2017 | Operational Procedure and Policy for the Standardized Agricultural Mechanization Index in the Philippines | Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. | Department of Agriculture |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| В | | Flexible Learning Course Guides for the Bachelor of Science in Agricultural and Biosystems | Roberto C. Guarte, Romeo B. Gavino, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Caesar Joven- tino M. Tado, Juana T. Tapel | Commission on Higher Education |
| BOOKS | 2020 | Engineering (eBook) The UPLB Un-Energized Community-Based Sustainable Energy Research Program (Coffee Table Book) | Marish S. Madlangbayan, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras, Jr., Marloe B. Sundo, Arthur L. Fajardo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Erwin P. Quilloy, RDF Morales, CDQ Alfonso, GP Bautista, HV Canonio, MAF Ranches | National Grid Corporation of the Philippines |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER/S | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Smarter Approaches to Reinvigorate Agriculture as an Industry in the Philippines II .Proj. 2.3 Smarter technologies for Crop Water Management | Erwin P. Quilloy, Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Assessment of Sugarcane Varieties and Germplasm Collection for Drought and Waterlogging Tolerance Component 1: Screening of Sugarcane for Drought Tolerance | Erwin P. Quilloy, | DA-SRA |
| Assessment of the Level of Mechanization of the Rice and Corn Production Systems in Region IV | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Arsenio N. Resur- reccion | DA-BAR |
| Appropriate Instrumentation and Data Acquisition System for Performance Testing of Agricultural Machinery | John Paul A. Ramoso, Erwin P. Quilloy, Romulo Eusebio, Jerson Jose T. Mengui- to | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Nationwide Agri-Fisheries Investment Audit | Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Arthur L. Fajardo, Romulo E. Eusebio, Fernando O. Paras, Jr. | DA-OSec |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | DATE OF COMPLETION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Identifying Suitable Sites for Small Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in Region IV- A (CALABARZON) Through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment (Rossana Marie C. Amongo) | March 2020 | DA-BAR |
| Identifying Suitable Sites for Small Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in Mindoro Provinces Through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment (Rossana Marie C. Amongo) | March 2020 | DA-BAR |
| Policy Study on the Implementability of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines (Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal) | May 2019 | DA-PCAF |
| Assessing the efficiency and prospects of the tunnel vent technology for the swine and poultry industries in the Philippines During Dry Season (Omar F. Zubia) | March 2019 | DOST-PCAARRD |
| The UPLB Unenergized Community Based Sustainable Energy Research (Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Arthur L. Fajardo Jr., Mark Keylord S. Onal, Erwin P. Quilloy) | March 2019 | NGCP |
| Intensive Use of Mechanized Technology in the Agriculture Sector: An Evaluation of the effects and implications in Selected Commodity Value Chains (Rossana Marie C. Amongo) | January 2019 | DA-PCAF |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | DATE OF COMPLETION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Design and Installation of WECS in PSFI Training Center at Pililla, Rizal (Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal) | December 2018 | ВІОМЕСН |
| Design, Testing & Installation of a Micro-Hydro System (Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Arthur L. Fajardo) | December 2018 | ВІОМЕСН |
| Policy Formulation of the Standard Procedure for Fishery Mechanization Index Integrating the Best Practices on the Utilization of Fisheries Mechanization Technologies (FMTs) (Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, AA. Borja) | August 2018 | DA-PCAF |
| Assessing the efficiency and prospects of the tunnel vent technology for the swine and poultry industries in the Philippines (Omar F. Zubia) | December 2017 | DOST-PCAARRD |

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE DELIVERED

| PERSONNEL | ACTIVITY | DATE | PLACE |
|---|---|--|--|
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Philippine Journal for Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (PJABE) and Phil- ippine Agricultural Mechanization Journal (Formerly PAMB) | Editor (2017-2020) | BIOMECH, CEAT, UPLB |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | The 6 th Southeast Asia Agricultural Engineering Student Annual Regional Convention 2020 | Judge (23 July- 25 August 2020) | Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Virtual Evaluation Visit on the Compli- ance of the Graduate programs in MSA- BE and MPS RE -MMSU | TCABE member/ evaluator (13 August 2020) | Batac, Ilocos Norte |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Virtual Evaluation Visit on the Compli- ance of the Graduate programs in MSCE and MSABE-ASSCAT | TCABE member/ evaluator (28 July 2020) | Bunauan, Agusan del Sur |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Omar F. Zubia, Mark Keylord S. Onal | ABE Board Exam Review | Resource Persons (10 June-17 August 2019) | BPSU Abucay, Bataan |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Omar F. Zubia, Mark Key- lord S. Onal | ABE Board Exam Review | Resource Persons (1-4 August 2019) | LSPU, Siniloan Laguna |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo. Omar F. Zubia, Fernando O. Paras, Jr. | ABE Board Exam Review | Review Coordinator/ Resource Persons/ (24 June-31 August 2019) | UPLB |
| Mark Keylord S. Onal Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 5th Research and Development Orientation -Seminar | Resource Person (11 June 2019) | DA, Quezon City |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal Ar- senio N. Resurreccion | Sectoral Consultation on the Policy formulated Fisheries Mechanization Index (FISHMI) | Resource Person (1 January 2019) | DA, Quezon City |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Technical Committee for Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering, Commission on Higher Education | Member (January 2016- December 2020) | CP Garcia, Diliman, Quezon City |
| Arthur L. Fajardo, Fernando O. Paras Jr. | TWG for four-wheel tractors specifications and methods of tests | Resource Person s (27 September 2019) | BAFS Bldg. Quezon City |
| | Focus Group Discussion and Site Visit in MTG-PLIVIRISCAF Irrigators Association | Resource Persons (27- 28 November 2018) | Nueva Ecija |
| Mark Keylord S. Onal | Bohol Agro Fisheries Congress 2018 | Resource Speaker (27 October 2018) | Bohol Island State University Main Campus Activity Center, C.P.G. Avenue, Tagbilaran City, Bohol |

| PERSONNEL | ACTIVITY | DATE | PLACE |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Focus group discussion/key informant interview of implementers and training of enumerators for the DA-PCAF evaluation study on agricultural mechanization program | Facilitator (14-16 October 2018) | Ilocos Province |
| Mark Keylord S. Onal | National Capability Training on Agricultural Machinery Operation NC2 | Trainer (4-7 September 2018) | PHilMech Muñoz, N. Ecija |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Omar F. Zubia Mark Keylord S. Onal | ABE Board Exam Review | Resource Persons (5-6 July 2018) | LSPU, Siniloan Laguna |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal Fer- nando O. Paras Jr., Omar F. Zubia | ABE Board Exam Review | Review Coordinator/ Resource Persons/ (20 June-10 August 2018) | UPLB |
| Mark Keylord S. Onal | ABE Board Exam Review | Resource Person (7-8 June 2018) | Guinobatan, Albay |

TRAININGS/ SEMINARS CONDUCTED

| PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | ACTIVITY | PLACE |
|---|---|---|
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Arsenio n. Resurreccion, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Ronnie C. Valencia, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Romel A. Arrobang, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding (Organizer/Coordinator/Resource Persons/Facilitators) | Virtual Training of Enumerators for the survey on the Assessment of the Level of Mechanization of the Rice and Corn Production Systems in Region IV | Virtual Training AMD, IAE 9 October 2020 |
| Omar F. Zubia (Organizer) IAE Faculty and Staff Participants | Virtual Basic Audiovisual Production for IAE Faculty and Staff | Virtual Training 28-31 July 2020 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia, Romel A. Arrobang, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding (Organizer/ Coordinator/Resource Persons/ Facilitators) | Training on the Finalization of the Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) Suitability Maps through GIS-Based Wa- ter Resources Assessment for MIMAROPA Region | IAE, CEAT 6 March 2020 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Omar F. Zubia, Erwin P. Quilloy, Paolo Rom- mel P. Sanchez, Adrian A. Borja (Facilitator/ Resource Persons) | Training Course on Electrical Systems Design for Agricultural & Biosystems Structures | Naic, Cavite 18-22 November 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia, Romel A. Arrobang, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding (Organizer/ Coordinator/Resource Persons/ Facilitators) | Training on the Development of Small-Scale Irrigation Project (SSIP) Suitability Maps for CALABARZON and MIMAROPA Regions | CEC, UPLB 13-15 November 2019 |
| Erwin Quilloy and Eunice Renovalles | Aerial Mapping Training: A Short Course on Aerial Imaging and Processing | Institute of Plant Breeding, UP Los Baños 20 August 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Arthur L. Fajardo Jr. (Organizers/Facilitators/Resource Persons) | Training on the Strategies for the NGCP-UPLB-FI RE Technologies' Sustainability | Macabud, Rodriguez, Rizal 13 July 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Omar F. Zubia (Resource Persons) | Training of Trainers on Rice Machinery Operation (RMO) in Region IV-A | CEAT UPLB 20-24 May 2019 |

| PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | ACTIVITY | PLACE |
|--|--|---|
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Erwin P. Quilloy, Omar F. Zubia (Resource Persons) | Training of Trainers on Agricultural Machinery Operation (AMTs for Corn) in Region IV-A | CEAT UPLB 7-10 May 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding, John Carlo Navasero (Organizer/Coordinator/Resource Persons) | Training of enumerators on geo-tagging ang parameter measurement of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs)-Oriental Mindoro | Mindoro Oriental 19-20 March, 20 January 20 and 2 February 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Erwin P. Quilloy, Arthur L. Fa- jardo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Mark Ange- lo F. Ranchez, Hakeem Canonio, Gil Bustillas, Geanina Marie Kimberly Ocam- po (Organizers/Facilitators/Resource Per- sons) | Training on the operation, repair and maintenance of the UPLB-FI-CEAT-NGCP- RE Technologies (e-Tractor and e-Charging Station) for the UPLB Un-Energized Community-Based Sustainable Energy Research Program | Macabud, Rodriguez, Rizal 16 & 23 March 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia, Romel A. Arrobang, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding (Organizer/ Coordinator/Resource Persons/ Facilitators) | Consolidation Workshop cum Training on the Generation of SSIP Potential Maps in MIMAROPA Region | IAE, CEAT 14-15 March 2019 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia, Ria Salustia dG Dumingding, John Carlo Navasero (Organizer/ Coordinator/Resource Persons/Facilitators) | Training on Geo-tagging and Parameter Measurements of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) and Survey of Farmers utilizing SSIPs for Occidental Mindoro Province | Mindoro Occidental 6-7 December 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal (Resource Persons) | Training Course on Farm Electrification for Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering Projects (RS) | CLSU, Munoz N.Ecija 26-29 November 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia (Organizer/Coordinator/ Resource Persons/Facilitators) | Training on Geo-tagging and Parameter Measurements of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) and Survey of Farmers utilizing SSIPs for Cavite, Batangas and Rizal provinces | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB; 9 & 23 November 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Organizer/Resource Person) | Training Workshop for the Development of OBE- and K- 12 Compliant BSABE CURRICULUM by CHED (Visayas Cluster) (Mindanao Cluster) (South Luzon Cluster) (North Luzon Cluster) | CLSU, Munoz, Nueva Ecija 17-21 September 2018 10-14 September 2018 3-7 September 2018 13-17 August 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Resource Person) | Training Writeshop on the Development of Integrated OBE and K-12 Compliant Curriculum for HEIs | CED, CEAT UPLB 26 July 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Resource Person) | 2018 CEAT Techno-Entrepreneurship Teaching Bootcamp | Trees, CFNR, UPLB 24-25 July 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Organizer/Resource Person) | Hands-on Training on the Operation and Maintenance of the AFMechRDE Database and Information System South Luzon Cluster North Luzon Cluster | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB; 28-29 May 2018 PHilMech, Munoz, N. Ecija 20 March 2018 |
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia (Organizer/ Coordinator/ Resource Persons/Facilitators) | Training of enumerators on geo-tagging ang parameter measurement of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs)-Quezon Province | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB; 30 April 2018 |

| PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | ACTIVITY | PLACE |
|--|--|---|
| Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr. Michel G. Acosta, Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Ronnie C. Valencia (Organizer/ Coordinator/ Resource Persons/Facilitators) | Training of enumerators on geo-tagging ang parameter measurement of small-scale irrigation projects (SSIPs)-Laguna | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB; 26 February 2018 |
| · · | OBE Training for the College of Engineering, Laguna State Polytechnic University, Laguna | Laresio Hotel, LB, Laguna 21 February 2018 |

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Keynote Speaker) | 4th International Conference on Green Agro-industry and Bioeconomy | Universitas Brawijaya Malang, Indonesia (Virtual Conference) | 25 August 2020 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Presenter/Judge/Moderator) | The 3rd International Conference on Agricultural Engineering for Sustaina- ble Agriculture Production (Presenter/ Judge/Moderator | IPB University, IPB Bogor, Indonesia | 15 October 2019 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Secretary General) | 7th AUCFA General Assembly Presiding Officer-Secretary General | IPB University, IPB Bogor, Indonesia | 14 October 2019 |
| | Fernando O. Paras Jr. (Participant) | International Conference on Green Agro- industrial and Bioeconomy | Universitas Brawija- ya, Malang, Indone- sia | 23-28 August 2019 |
| | AMD Faculty and Research Staff (Paper and Poster Presenters and participants | 16th International Conference and 69th PSAE National Annual Convention | SMX, Bacolod City | 22-26 April 2019 |
| INI | Fernando O. Paras Jr. (Participant) | Inter-regional Workshop on "Sensor Technology and Agricultural Robots for Food Security in Changing Climates: Opportunity for Developing Countries" | Bangkok, Thailand | 22 November 2018 |
| INTERNATIONAL | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Organizer/Moderator/ Master of Cere- monies) Fernando O. Paras, Jr. (Participant) | Joint ASEAN Cooperation on Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (ACABE) and ASEAN Universities Consortium on Food and Agro-Based Engineering and Technology Education (AUCFA) Conference | Royce Hotel and Casino, Manuel A. Roxas Avenue, Ninoy Aquino Avenue corner Clark Freeport, Pampanga, Philippines | 6-8 November 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant/Plenary Speaker) | International Workshop on Development of Conservation Agriculture in Asia and the Pacific | Wuhan, China | 26 October 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant/presenter/moderator) | 6th Regional Forum on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific | Hubei, China | 25-28 October 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Arthur L. Fajardo (Participant/ Poster paper) Pre- senter) | 21st International Soil Tillage Research Organization International Conference | Cité Internationale Universitaire de Paris, Paris, France | 24-27 September 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant/ Poster paper) | Data-informed Policymaking for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (Participant/Paper presenter) | Bayview Hotel Georgetown, Penang Ma- laysia | 27-30 June 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant) | UN-ESCAP Senior Experts Meeting | Bangkok, Thailand | 10-13 May 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Plenary Speaker) AMD Faculty and Research Staff (Presenters and participants) | 15th International Conference and 68th PSAE National Annual Convention | USEP, Davao City | 23-27 April 2018 |

| | | NAME OF PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|----------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| INTERNATIONAL | INTERNAT | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Paper presenter and Participant) | Regional Workshop on the Role of Mechanization in Strengthening Smallholders' Resilience through Conservation Agriculture in Asia and the Pacific | Phnom Penh, Cambodia | 17-20 April 2018 |
| | IONAL | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Presenter and Participant) | 5th Regional Forum on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific and Regional Workshop on Integrated Straw Management in Asia and the Pacific | Kathmandu, Nepal | 11-16 Decem- ber 2017 |
| | | Arsenio N. Resurreccion Rossana Marie C. Amongo Arthur L. Fajardo (Participants) | Consultative Meeting on the Conduct of Audit and Investigation on Distributed Production and Postharvest Machineries and Constructed Solar-powered irrigation System | BSWM, DA | 29-30 January 2020 |
| LUCAL | | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal | National Conference on Accelerating Skills Development and Certification of Agricultur- al and Fishery Machinery Operators and Technicians | Apacible Hall PCAF-DA | 16 December 2019 |
| | | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Arthur L. Fajardo Jr., Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos (Participants/Presenters) | AFMECH SUMMIT | San Fernando Pampanga | 20-21 November 2019 |
| | OCA | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Arthur L. Fajardo Jr., Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez (Participants) | Training on Procurement 202: Doing Right Procurement Doing Procurement Right | Trees, CFNR UPLB | 7-8 November 2019 |
| | | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (presenter) | DA BAR Workshop on Rice Mechanization R&D Agenda and Program Setting | Quezon City | 27 July 2019 |
| | | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (presenter) | DA BAR Workshop | Balibago, Angeles, Pam- panga | 17-19 July 2019 |
| | | Arthur L. Fajardo Jr., Rossana Marie C. Amongo (participants) | Rice R&D Program Setting (DA-BAR) | DA-BAR,Quezon City | 16-18 July 2019 |
| | | Omar F. Zubia (participant) | Technical Conference on Agricultural Mechanization and Post-harvest Tech- nology | Quezon City, Metro Manila | 16-18 July 2019 |
| | | Fernando O. Paras Jr. (Participant) | 2nd Higher Education Administrators' Dev't Seminar (HEADS2) | Philippine Judicial Academy (PHILJA) Training Center, Tagaytay City | 2-4 July 2019 |











| | NAME OF PERSONNEL AND ROLE/S | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|-------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Arthur L. Fajardo Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Resource Persons) | BAC Unification Forum | TREES CFNR UPLB | 4 January 2019 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Erwin P. Quilloy (Plenary Speakers) AMD Faculty (participants) | 17th Annual PSABE Regional Convention 2018 | Lucena City, Quezon | 22 November 2018 |
| | Omar F. Zubia (participant) | 2nd HITSS | DAP, Tagaytay City | 5-7 Novem- ber 2018 |
| | Mark Keylord S. Onal (participant) | Bohol Agro-Fisheries Congress 2018 | Bohol Gym, Tagbilaran City, Bohol | 26-28 Octo- ber 2018 |
| | Fernando O. Paras Jr. (Participant) | International Conference on Engineering Education (ICEE - Phil 2018) | Holy Angel University, Angeles City | 25-26 Octo- ber 2018 |
| | Delfin C. Suministrado (participant) | Professional Accreditation Activities | Bulacan State University | 18 October 2018 |
| | AMD Faculty (participants) | Honing Innovative-Teaching Leasrning Skills Seminar | UPLB | October 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Presenter/participant) | 4th AFMECH RDEN Organizational Meeting (Participant/Resource Speaker) | PHilMech, Munoz, Nueva Ecija September 12, 2018 | 12 September 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Presenter/participant) | Zonal Public Consultation, TPET CHED (CMO 94 Presenter) | Manila Grand Opera Hotel Sta Cruz Manila | 15 August 2018 |
| 1.0 | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant) | National Workshop on the Formulation of National ABE Career Progression and Specialization Program (NABECPSP) and Career Guidance and Advocacy Program on ABE (Participant) | PRC, Manila | 31 July 2018 |
| LOCAL | AMD Faculty (participants) | Workshop on Graduate Program Revisions: • Proposals for institutions of Graduate Courses revision of existing graduate courses | TREES, CFNR, UPLB | 16-17 July 2018 |
| | AMD Faculty (participants) | DOST-UP Science Technology & Innovations Festival "Agham Bayan" | PICC, Pasay City MM | 20 June 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal (Participants/Resource Speakers) | Luzon Wide Consultation: National Guidelines on the Classification and Accreditation on AFM Supplies and Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index and Guidelines on the procurement of DA-Agri-Machinery and Equipment | Lohas Hotel, Clark Free- port, Pampanga | 19 June 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal (Participants/Resource Speakers) | Mindanao Wide Consultation for the National Guidelines on the Classification and Accreditation on Agri-Fisheries Machinery Supplies and Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index (MAMI) and Guidelines on the procurement of DA-Agri-Machinery | Pinnacle Hotel and Suites, Davao City | 30 May 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Arthur L. Fajardo (Resource Persons) | UPLB BAC Supplier's Forum (Participant/ Resource Speaker) | TREES, CFNR, UPLB | 24 May 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Participant/ Resource person) | Review and Planning Workshop for the SSIP R&D Projects and Training Work- shop for the SSIP Suitability Protocols / Criteria and Outputs | BSP, Maquiling Los Banos Laguna | 10-13 April 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo (Resource person) | Technical Workshop on Curriculum Development (Resource Speaker/Lecturer) | Laresio Lakeside Resort and Spa Tadlac, Los Banos Laguna | 21 February 2018 |

FACULTY SPECIAL AWARDS

| AWARD NAME | RECIPIENTS | AWARD GIVING BODY |
|--|--|---|
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Omar F. Zubia | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Mark Keylord S. Onal | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Arthur L. Fajardo | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2016-2021) | Fernando O. Paras, Jr. | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2016-2021) | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2016-2021) | Delfin C. Suministrado | UP System |
| Service Award | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Philippine Society of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineers Region IV, 22 November 2018 |
| Excellent Oral Presentation Award Energy Category- Evaluation of Locally Fabricated Small-scale Pyrolizer for Bio-oil and Bio-char Production of Seaweeds (Sargassum sp. From Roxas City, Capiz, Philippines. | Romel A. Arrobang, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Delfin C. Suministrado, Mari- sa J. Sobremisana | 18th International Symposium on Advanced Technology (ISAT -18) in Southern Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Tainan, Taiwan |
| Best Paper Presenter -Category A- Energy & Agricultural Machinery and Structures: Development of an Electric Hand Tractor (e-Tractor) for Agricultural Operations. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Mark Angelo F. Ranchez, Maria Victoria L. Larona, and Marish S. Madlangbayan. | 3rd International Conference on Agricultural Engineering for Sus- tainable Agricultural Production (AESAP 2019); IPB Bogor, Indone- sia, 14 - 15 October 2019 |
| Best Oral Paper: Development of a Solar Heat Assisted Egg Incubation System | Fernando O. Paras, Jr. | 3rd International Conference on Green Agro- industry and Eio- economy Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia 23-28 August 2019 |
| 2nd Best Technical Paper Presentation (Agricultural Mechanization, Power, Machinery and Equipment): Development of an Electric Hand Tractor (e-Tractor) for Transport | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Angelo F. Ranchez and Marish S. Madlangbayan | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City. April 2019 |
| 3rd Best Poster Paper: Presentation- Approaches in Determining Suitable Sites for Small Scale Irriga- tion Projects (SSIPs) in CALABARZON Region, Philippines using GIS-Based Water Resources As- sessment for Food Security | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, Patrick Lemuel P. Relativo, Ronnie C. Valencia and Kobe Conrad R. Abellera. | 16 th International Agricultural Engineering Conference & Exhibition 69 th PSABE Annual Convention. Bacolod City. April 2019 |
| FINALISTS- Design and Fabrication of an Ergo- nomic Handlebar Structure of a Hand Tractor for Vibration Suppression. | Mojica, Jessa Marie M., Mikel Angelo B. Yap, Haerold Dean Z. Layoen, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Angelo C. Ani and Josefa Angelie D. Revilla. | Los Baños Science Community Foundation Inc. (LBSCFI) PARRFI Research and Development Awards: Research Category, 30 May 2018 |
| FINALISTS - Diffusion and Utilization of UPLB Corn Mechanization Technologies for Food Security.2018 | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Fernando O. Paras, Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, Rosa B. delos Reyes, Marion Lux Y. Castro, Kevin F. Yaptenco, Jose D. De Ramos, Ronnel S. Pangan, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronnie C. Valencia and Mark Daniel G. Estrada | Los Baños Science Community Foundation Inc. (LBSCFI) PARRFI Research and Development Awards: Development Category; May 30, 2018 |

AWARD NAME RECIPIENTS AWARD GIVING BODY Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Key-Best Technical Paper (Development Catego-15th International Agricultural Engiry): Level of Mechanization in Oriental lord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, neering Conference & Exhibition, 68th Mindoro and Laguna, Philippines Using PSABE Annual Convention. Davao Arthur L. Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Ilao, Gherlee Nhelle L. Lalap, City; April 2018 Index for Lowland Rice Ecosystem Charleen Grace V. Deniega, Lyn E. Oguis and Peachie B. Melendez (MAMIrice)

























On behalf of the faculty and staff of the Land and Water Resources Division, I wish to congratulate Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño for his exemplary leadership as Dean of the College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology (CEAT) for an unprecedented three terms. This could not be possible without the full support of the CEAT community and the UPLB administration.

The success of the LWRD has paralleled the success of CEAT because of the unwavering support of Dean Elepaño on our instruction, research, and extension endeavors. In the 9 years, the LWRD has graduated 88 BS, 18 MS, and 10 Ph.D. students. We had more than 20 Research Projects and Programs with funding from different government and international agencies that were able to infuse resources to the University, give jobs to our graduates, increase our scientific productivity, and largely contribute to the rational utilization, management, and conservation of land and water resources in the country. In support of government policies, the Division was instrumental to the development of the Philippine National Standards/ Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards/ Philippine Agricultural Engineering Standards (PNS/BAFS/PAES) for Irrigation and the 2020-2030 National Irrigation Master Plan, as well as, the improvement of the national water resources database, among others.

We have also enhanced our international linkages through cooperative researches and partnerships with universities abroad.

Inspired by these achievements, we hope to work more for the betterment of all, guided by the maxim of Honor and Excellence. In these trying times of pandemic and remote learning, we are called to become more sensitive to the needs of the students and greater service for our fellow Filipinos. As we wish Dean Elepaño's continued success in his future pursuits, we advance confident that we have been guided in the right direction.

Dr. Roger A. Layun Jr. Chair, IABE– Land and Water Resources Engineering Division

FACULTY, REPS AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Ella, Victor B. Lampayan, Rubenito M. Luyun, Roger Jr. A.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Casila, Dr. Joan Cecilia C. Delos Reyes, Rosa B. Duka, Maurice A. Gonzales, Jeffrey A. Sobremisana, Antonio Gabino P.

REPS

Delos Reyes, Dr. Mona Liza F.- University Researcher

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Labrador, Mary Ann T.- Admin Asst. Calibo, Bernardo T.- Laboratory Technician II

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Delos Reyes, Dr. Aurelio Jr. A.

INSTRUCTORS

Dela Cruz, Kristelle Marie S. Sadsad, Jeric S.



RESEARCH PROJECT STAFF

Project Title: Study 4: "Development of Water and Nutrient Management System for Drip-Irrigated Aerobic Rice Culture"

Project Title: "Development of Wireless Sensor Network -based Water Information System for Efficient Irrigation Water Management in the Philippines"

Program SARAI Project 2.3: Smarter Technologies for Crop Water Management

Zeta Derikka C. Sanchez- University research Associate II Jason O. Fumera -University Research Associate II

Nikki Alaine P. Panaligan – Project Development Officer III Camille G.Martinez – University Research Associate II

Engr. Toni-An Mae C. Salcedo- University Researcher I

Engr. Bryan M. Baltazar - University Researcher I

Engr. Christian Martin V. Casedo - University Research Associate II

Engr. Ginalyn Robel M. Brazil- University Research Associate II

Engr. Jan Albert M. Atienza - University Research Associate II

Engr. Jay Ann Q. Lomod-University Research Associate II

Mr. Andraw T. Elecion- Laborer I

FACULTY SPECIAL AWARDS

| AWARD NAME | RECIPIENTS | AWARD GIVING BODY |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| One UP Professional Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Victor B. Ella | UP System |
| One UP Professional Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Aurelio A. Delos Reyes Jr. | UP System |
| One UP Professional Chair Award in Agribiosystems Engineering (2019-2021) | Roger A. Luyun Jr. | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2020) | Victor B. Ella | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2020) | Joan Cecilia C. Casila | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2020) | Maurice A. Duka | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2020) | Rosa B. Delos Reyes | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2019) | Mona Lisa F. Delos Reyes | UP System |
| International Publication Award (2019) | Rubenito M. Lampayan | UP System |

PUBLICATIONS

| | | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| | | 2020 | Assessing the Resurgent Irrigation Development Program of the Philippines – Communal Irrigation Systems Component. Philippine Institute of Development Studies | Roger A. Luyun Jr., DD Elazegui | Philippine Institute of Development Studies. Discussion Paper Series |
| JOURNALS | IOURNAI | | Direct measurement of secondary circulation in a meandering macrotidal estuary | Kirana Somsook, Maurice A. Duka, Neriezza A. Olap, Joan Cecilia C. Casila, Katsuhide Yokoyama | Elsevier - Science of the Total Environment |
| | S | | Assessment of the Free Irrigation Service Act | Roehlano M. Briones, Agnes Rola, Roger A. Luyun Jr., Rob- erto Clemente, Arlene Inocencio | Research Paper Series, Philippine Institute for Development Studies |
| | | 2019 | Assessing the impacts of climate change on dependable flow and potential irriga- ble area using the SWAT model: The case of Maasin River watershed in La- guna, Philippines | Lanie A. Alejo, Victor B. Ella | The Journal of Agricultural Engineering-Italian Society of Agricultural Engineering |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | Issues on communal irrigation systems in the Philippines. Phil- ippine Institute of Development Studies | Roger A. Luyun Jr., DD Elazegui | Philippine Institute of Development Studies. Policy Notes. |
| | | Determination of Site-Specific Crop Coefficients of Corn (Zea mays) | Jeffrey A. Gonzales, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Rosa B. De Los Reyes, Ruzzel M. Galoso | РЈАВЕ |
| | | Effect of neap- spring hydrody- namics on salt and suspended transport in multi-branched ur- ban estuaries | Joan Cecilia C. Casila, Victor B. Ella, Katsuhide Yokoyama | Elsevier - Science of the Total Environment |
| | | Potential of the Molawin Creek for Micro Hydro Power Genera- tion: As Assessment ,Basic Re- search OVCRE-UPLB Project | Joan Cecilia C. Casila, Maurcie A. Duka, Rosa B. De Los Reyes, Carl Ureta | Elsevier- Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments |
| JOURNALS | water rainfing satelling ponce of All and a technic satelling ponce of All and a tech | Quantification of an overlooked water resource in the tropical rainfed lowlands using Rapideye satellite data: A case of farm ponds and the potential gross value for smallholder production in southern Laos | Camila Vote, Philip Eberbach, Thavone Inthavong, Rubenito M. Lampayan, Somsamay Vongthi- lard, Len J. Wade | Elsevier - Agricultural Water Man- agement |
| LS | | Laboratory-Scale Investigation of Recharge Wells for Groundwater Storage | Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Arthur L. Fajardo, Rosa B. de los Reyes, CP Bumanglag, JR Luna | РЈАВЕ |
| | | Crop Performance and Water Productivity of Transplanted Rice as Affected by Seedling Age and Seedling Density under Al- ternateWetting and Drying Con- ditions in Lao PDR | Rubenito Lampayan, Phet- manyseng Xangsayasane, Crisan- ta Bueno | Water Journal |
| | | The Application of Best Management Practices Increases the Profitability and Sustainability of Rice Farming in the Central Plains of Thailand | Stuart Alexander,Pame Anny Ruth,Vithoonjit Duangporn, Virriyangkura Ladda, Pithuncha- rurnlaJulmanee, Meesang Nisa,Suksiri Prarthana,Singleton Grant,Lampayan Rubenito | Elsevier - Field Crops Research |
| | | Accelerating the Dissemination of Alternate Wetting and Drying and Associated Rice Production technologies that are Resource USe Efficient | Manuel Jose Regalado, Evangeline B. Sibayan, Kristine S. Pasucal, Rubenito M. Lampayan | The Philippine Agricultural & Biosystems Engineering Journal Vol.2 Issue No. 1 (ISSN:2619-6913) |
| PRO | N | AQWISE: an Android-Based Soil Moisture Measurement Tool for Smarter Irrigation | Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, Erwin P. Quilloy, Paolo Rommel P. Sanchez, Toni-An Mae C. Salcedo, Yaminah Mochica M. Pinca, Christian Martin V. Casedo, Jan Albert M. Atienza | PSABE |
| PROCEEDINGS | | Modernization of National Irrigation Systems in the Philippines: Linking Design, Operation and Water Supply | Mona Liza F. Delos Reyes | Wiley-Blackwell Ltd., United Kingdom |
| | 2018 | Laboratory Scale Investigation of Dispersion Effects on Saltwater Movement due to Cutoff Wall Installation | M. Takahashi, K. Momii, K. and Roger A. Luyun Jr. | 25 th Salt Water Intrusion Meeting, Gdansk, Po- land, June 17-22, 2018. |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|--------------|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| BOOK CHAPTER | 2018 | Agricultural Water Management Issues in the Philippines. <i>In</i> : Rola A., Pulhin J., Arcala Hall R. (eds) Water Policy in the Philippines. Global Issues in Water Policy | Inocencio, A.B., Elazegui, D.D., Luyun, R.A.Jr., and Rola, A.C. | Springer, Cham. |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| Smarter Approaches to Reinvigorate Agriculture as an Industry in the Philipines (SARAI) Phase 2,Project 2.3: Smarter technologies fro Crop Water Management | Roger A. Luyun,Jr | DOST-PCAARRD |
| Study 4: Development of Water and Nutrient Mangement System fro Drip-Irrigated Aerobic Rice Culture | Rubenito M. Lampayan | DA-BAR-PHILRICE |
| Development of Wireless Sensor Netowr-based Water Information System for Efficient -Irrigation Water Management in the Philippines | Victor B. Ella | CHED-PCARI |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | DATE OF COMPLETION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| National Irrigation Master Plan | May 2019 | NEDA-UPLBFI |
| Assessment of the Impacts of the National Research and Development Program on Organic Vegetables | February 2019 | UPLB |
| Assessing the Resurgent Irrigation Development Program of the Philippines- Communal Irrigation Systems Component | December 2018 | PIDS |
| Analysis of Irrigation Structures Sensitivity and Perturbations in Support for the Development of Improved Operation and Management (O & M) of UPRIIS | November 2018 | OVPAA-ECWRG |

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

| | | NAME OF PERSONNEL AND ROLE | TITLE OF ACTIVITY/PROGRAM | VENUE | DATE |
|------|-----|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 1 | Joan Cecilia C. Casila (presenter) | 38th IAHR World Congress 2019 | Panama (ity Panama - | 1-6 September 2019 |
| | | Mona Liza F. Delos Reyes (presenter) | 3rd World Irrigation Forum adn 70th International Executive Council Meeting of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage (ICID) | Bali Indonesia | 1 August-10 Sep- tember 2019 |
| | rna | | Program Development Workshop on Sustainable Water Resources manage-ment for Food Security in Southeast Asia; Paper presented: | SEARCA, Los Banos, Laguna | 26-28 June 2019 |
| onal | _ | Victor B. Ella (Philippine representative/ participant) | 3rd Agricultural and Climate Change | Budapest,Hungary | 24-26 March 2019 |
| | | Victor B. Ella (presenter) | 3rd International Conference on Agricultural Engineering and food security | Berlin Germany | 12-13 November 2018 |
| | | , | 6th International Conference on Estuaries and Coasts | icaen, France. | 20-23 August 2018 |
| | | Mona Liza F. Delos Reyes | International Conference and 69th International Executive Council Meeting of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage | Saskatchewan, Canada | 9-22 August 2018 |

| Inte | | NAME OF PERSONNEL AND ROLE | TITLE OF ACTIVITY/PROGRAM | VENUE | DATE |
|-----------|-------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| rnational | tio | Roger A. Luyun Jr. (Philippine representative/ participant) | Multicountry Observational Study Mission on Smart Rice Farming | Asian Productivity Organization (APO), Tokyo, Japan | 4-9 June 2018 |
| | | Joan Cecilia C. Casila (presenter) | The Vietnam International Water Week | Hanoi, Vietnam | 4-8March 2018 |
| LOCAL | | Roger A. Luyun Jr. (presenter) | SARAi ESKWELA: Smarter Technologies for Crop Water Management | Webinar | 2 September 2020 |
| | | Roger A. Luyun Jr. (Chair: Scientific Committee; Resource Person) | Parallel Session: Water in Agriculture | SEARCA, Los Banos, Laguna | 7-9 November 2019 |
| | LOCAL | Roger A. Luyun Jr. (TED Talk Speaker) | lence. Henartment of Science and Technology TELL | Philippine International Convention Center (PICC) | 3 April 2019 |
| | | Roger A. Luyun Jr (Resource Person; presenter) | | PCAARRD, Los Banos, Laguna | 13 December 2018 |
| | | | Water Forum Series 4: Securing Water for Agriculture: Technology, Valuation and Governance Interdisciplinary Studies Center for Water, UPLB | ASI Lecture Hall, CAFS, UPLB | 25 June 2018 |

STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Japan Student Services Organization (JASSO) Exchange Program

Lady Carmela Sacueza (; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

Alfred Aquino (10 June to 26 July 2019; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

Samantha Duremdes (5 June to 20 July 2018; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

Maverick De Guzman (5 June to 20 July 2018; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

Stephen Claude Repomanta (5 June to 20 July 2018; Tokyo Metropolitan University)

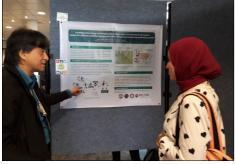












DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



The Department of Chemical Engineering has been productive in the past three years. The 5-year to 4-year revision of BS ChE curricular programs (General, Sugar Technology, and Pulp and Paper Technology) was approved and implemented in 2018. The institution of ChE 399 (Graduate Seminar) and ChE 400 (Dissertation) courses were approved by the University Council for the PhD by Research in Chemical Engineering program. We have completed the ASEAN University Network - Quality Assurance (AUN-QA) online assessment of the BS ChE program just recently. The UP President approved the location and funding for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design (DAED) for the construction of the 6-storey Chemical Engineering building. Along with these major accomplishments, our faculty and staff have published numerous journal articles, completed internally- and externally-funded research projects, and attended various training, workshops, and conferences. Four faculty got tenured, and the majority (19 out of 21) were promoted during the January 2019 promotion. Local and international awards were also received by our faculty, staff, and students. The Department Committees have also been very active in accomplishing their tasks. To name a few, the DChE website was successfully transferred from Joomla to WordPress and was

made available and functional in August 2019. During our 34 th Anniversary Celebration, we were able to raise almost half a million pesos from donations of alumni groups and individuals through the "Dinner-for-a-Cause" activity. From this, we were able to support our twenty-five undergraduate thesis students (23 of them completed the degree) and student quiz contest group in their quest to bag the PIChE National Quiz Bowl trophy.

Now, we are in a very challenging time with the COVID-19 pandemic lead us to transition to remote learning. I understand that this is just one of the difficulties we are facing at the moment. Hence, we should all the more be appreciative of our achievements in the last few months. Sixty-one of our BS ChE students graduated during the 2 nd Semester 2019-2020, most of them benefitted from our initiative for them to work on case studies as an alternative for thesis due to restrictions on working in the campus. During the quarantine period, we were still able to publish numerous journal articles and conference proceedings. We were able to migrate most of our paper-trailed forms to online processing. Lastly, we were able to respond to the needs of our community at this time quickly. We have shared our expertise in developing devices (i.e., mechanical ventilators, PPE disinfection chambers) to address problems brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic. Some of our faculty also tapped industry partners to provide disinfectants for UPLB and nearby communities. This proves the strong-will and unwavering determination of our faculty and staff in delivering useful outputs, no matter the circumstance. Most importantly, our support and care for one another and our eagerness to help our students and the community are what inspired us to do these things.

We cannot possibly accomplish all of these without the support of the UP administration. We are deeply grateful for the unwavering support to the Department of UP President Danilo L. Concepcion, UPLB Chancellor Fernando C. Sanchez Jr, and Dean Arnold R. Elepaño.

Lastly and most importantly, I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to the faculty and staff of the department for the opportunity and honor to serve you as the Department Chair. I am sure that even with the regular transition in leadership, we will remain steadfast, united, and inspired in accomplishing the set vision, mission, and plans for the Department. I am also deeply grateful to our former Department Chairs. They have laid down the foundations for our continued advancement and have been generous in sharing their wisdom that enabled us to follow through with their work.

Above all, we give thanks to Our Lord God Almighty, who constantly provides us with wisdom and guidance.

Dr. Monet Conception M. DetrasChair, Department of Chemical Engineering

FACULTY, REPS AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Alfafara, Catalino G. Borines, Myra G. Demafelis, Rex B. Migo, Veronica P.

Movillon, Jovita L. Professor Emeritus

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Alcantara, Jerico Z. Arc Carpio, Rowena B. Del Barrio, Marilyn C. Do Guerrero, Gino Apollo M. Lat Migo-Sumagang, Maria Victoria P. Sar

Arocena, Rhebner E.
De Castro, Leandro T.
Doliente, Stephen S.
Laurio, Michael Vincent O.
Sanchez, Denise Ester S.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Bambase, Manolito Jr E.
 Bataller, Butch G.
 Bautista, Ramer P.
 Capunitan, Jewel A.
 Detras, Monet Concepcion M.
 Eusebio, Ramon Christian P.

INSTRUCTORS

Gatdula, Kristel M. Sazon, Ruen Rey R.

REPS

Dizon, Lisa Stephanie H.- University Researcher I Magadia, Bernadette T.- University Researcher I Matanguihan, Anna Elaine D.- University Researcher I Obligado, Filipina B.- University Research Associate II

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Calibo, Rodora S.- Administrative Assistant VI Oro, Gary M.- Laboratory Technician I Millar, Ronnel- Utility Worker

PROJECT STAFF/ ICS

Acaso, Glenn.
Barron, Jessa Mae
Calibo, Jezreel An
Catli, Nicole Bianca
Demafelis, Froilyn Ann N.
Estante, Eros Paul V.
Herrera, Zander Karl N.
Landoy, Rona Joyce B.
Mawili, Angelica Ariel U.
Nunez, Christian Jay E.
Pagdanganan, Kenneth R.
Revilla, Patricia Nadine D.
Rodriguez, Raymund C.
Solon, Eugene R.
Sumague, Johanan V.

Arizala, Carl Vincent
Cablayan, Mell Jhazmin V.
Castillo, Aaron T
Cortado, Kristiana Allia Mariz U.
Enriquez, Joshua C.
Florece, Allona Eunice
Ignacio, Rhesa Miren A.
Ledesma, Carlene Rome M.
Millares, Hannah Agatha D.
Onate, Suzzette Karen M.
Recio, Vencio
Rivera, Haya Faye
Sierra, Bea Denise S.
Soriano, Vernadette
Tavita, Rica Allana G.





FACULTY/STAFF AWARDS

| AWARD NAME | RECIPIENTS | AWARD GIVING BODY |
|---|---|----------------------|
| UPLB GS Academic Achievement Award | Maria Victoria P. Migo-Sumagang | UPLB |
| UPLB GS Academic Achievement Award | Glenn Christian P. Acaso | UPLB |
| SESAM Academic Excellence Award | Bernadette T. Magadia | UPLB |
| UP International Publication Award for the paper entitled "Parametric Analysis of Pyrolysis Conditions for Yield and Physico-Chemical Characteristics of Biochar from Waste Cacao Pod Husk" by OVPAA last February 2020. | Monet Concepcion M. Detras Jewel A. Capunitan Catalino G. Alfafara | UP System |
| UP International Publication Award for the paper entitled "Process Optimization of Potassium Nanofertilizer Production via Ionotropic Pre-Gelation using Alginate-Chitosan Carrier" by OVPAA last February 2020. | Monet Concepcion M. Detras Veronica P. Migo Catalino G. Alfafara | UP System |
| UP International Publication Award for the paper entitled "Parametric and Optimization Studies on the Entrapment of Potassium Fertilizer into Chitosan-Poly (methacrylic acid) carrier via Ionic Gelation" by OVPAA last February 2020. | Monet Concepcion M. Detras Veronica P. Migo Catalino G. Alfafara | UP System |
| UP International Publication Award for the paper enti- tled "Process Optimization for the Production of Potassi- um-Carageenan Nanofertilizer by Ionic Crosslinking" by OVPAA last February 2020 | Monet Concepcion M. Detras Veronica P. Migo Catalino G. Alfafara | UP System |
| UP International Publication Award for the paper entitled "Parametric and Optimization Studies on the Solvent Extraction of Petroleum Nuts (Pittosporum resiniferum) Oil" by OVPAA last February 2020. | Myra G. Borines, Maria Victoria P. Migo-Sumagang, Jovita L. Movillon, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Mano- lito E. Bambase, Jr., Gino Apollo M. Guerrero | UP System |
| One UP Professorial Chair for Teaching and Research (Jan 2019– Dec 2021) | Catalino G. Alfafara, Manolito E. Bambase Jr., Myra G. Borines, Rex B. Demafelis, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo | UP System |
| International Publication Award | Butch G. Bataller | UP System |
| 2019 UPLB Outstanding Teacher in Physical Sciences Teacher (Senior Faculty Category) | Catalino G. Alfafara | UPLB |
| UPLB Centennial Professorial Chair Award 2018-2019 | Myra G. Borines Jewel Capunitan | UPLB |
| 2017-2018 UPLB Centennial Professorial Chair Award | Monet Concepcion M. Detras | UPLB |
| International Publication Award | Kristel Gatdula | UP System |
| International Publication Award | Rex B. Demafelis | UP System |
| International Publication Award | Rowena B. Carpio | UP System |
| Sustainable Energy Forum, 1st Place Graduated Poster Competition | Stephen Doliente | International |
| One UP Professorial for Instruction and Research/ Research and Public Service | Rex B. Demafelis Jovita L. Movillon | UP System |
| Best in oral presentation | Rowena B. Carpio | International |

PUBLICATIONS

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|----------|---|--|---|--|
| JOURNALS | Coconut shell derived activated biocharmanganese dioxide nanocomposites for high performance capacitive deionization Socio-economic and Environmental Impacts of Bioethanol Production from Sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum) and Molasses in the Philippines Effects of Dehydration on the Bioactive Compounds of Waste Onion Leaves Characteristics and Kinetics of Phosphorus Release from Formulated Fetilizer in Clay Loam Soil Effect of Acetic Acid on Succinic Acid Production of Fungal Co-Culture in Slurry Fermentation Use of FTIR Spectroscopy and PLS-Regression in Monitoring Biomolecules in Spirulina platensis during its Growth in an Internally-Illuminated Photobioreactor Potentiostatic Electrodeposition as an Option to the Traditional Recovery of Silver in Artisanal Gold Smelting Wastewater in Bulacan, Philippines Rice-Straw-Based Heat Generation System Compared to Open-Field Burning and Soil | Sorghum under Different Fertilizer Schemes. | AKM Beltran, EG Samson, DE Angeles, Rex B. Demafelis, RAM Cabahug, HF Rivera | Philippine Journal of Crop Science |
| | | using hydroxide-impregnated calcium oxide | Manolito E. Bambase, RAR Almazan, Rex B. Demafelis, MJ Sobremisana, Liza Stephanie H. Dizon | Elsevier Renewable Energy |
| | | surface Flow Constructed Wetland Treated | DRC Camus, PAJ Sanchez, DF Eslava, D.F. and Rex B. Demafelis | Internet Journal of Society for Social Management Systems Volume 12 |
| | | Chemicals from Jatropha Curcas: Multi- Objective Optimisation of Sustainable Value | Stephen S. Doliente, Sheila Samsatli | Chemical Engineering Transactions al |
| | | Bio-aviation Fuel: A Comprehensive Review and Analysis of the Supply Chain Components | Stephen S. Doliente, Aravind Narayan, John Frederick D. Tapia, Nouri J. Samsatli, Yingru Zhao, Sheila Samsatli | Frontiers in Energy Research |
| | | manganese dioxide nanocomposites for high | Joemer A. Adorna, Myra G. Borines, Van Dien Dang, Ruey-An Dong | Desalination |
| | | (Saccharum officinarum) and Molasses in the | Rex B. Demafelis, Jovita L. Movillon, Canesio D. Predo, Dalisay S. Maligalig, Pamela Joyce M. Eleazar, Bernadette T. Magadia | Journal of Environ- mental Science and Management |
| | | The state of the s | Myra G. Borines, Rex B. Demafelis, Jewel A. Capunitan, Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon, Rona Joyce B. Landoy, Raymond C. Rodriguez | Philippine Journal of Crop Science |
| | | Release from Formulated Fetilizer in Clay | Vernadette J. Soriano, Veronica P. Migo, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Catalino G. Alfafara | Kimika |
| | | Jericho Z. Alcantara, Andro H. Mondala | Chemical Engineering Transactions Vol 80 | |
| | | platensis during its Growth in an Internally- | Butch G. Bataller, Sergio C. Capareda | Chemical Engineer- ing Transactions Vol 80 |
| | | to the Traditional Recovery of Silver in Arti- sanal Gold Smelting Wastewater in Bulacan, | Michael Vincent O. Laurio, Jomuel A Velandres, Catalino G. Alfafara, Veronica P. Migo, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Jeniffer Marie S. Amparo, Marlo D. Mendoza | Philippine Engineer- ing Journal |
| | | Rice-Straw-Based Heat Generation System Compared to Open-Field Burning and Soil Incorporation of Rice Straw: An Assessment of Energy, GHG Emissions, and Economic Im- | Maria Victoria P. Migo-Sumagang, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Martin Gummert, Catalino G. Alfafara, Myra G. Borines, Jewel A. Capunitan, V Hung Nguyen | Sustainability, MDPI |
| | | tion of Open Raceway Ponds for the Cultiva- tion of Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck in the | Anna Elaine D. Matanguihan, Rex B. Demafelis, Milagrosa Martinez-Goss, June Owen O. Nacorda, Nerissa K. Torreta, Den- ise Ester S. Sanchez, Lester F. Cuneta, Elton Mark P. Eleazar and Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon | Philippine Journal of Science |
| | | Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon, Amabelle A. Pector, Rex B. Demafelis, Butch G. Bataller, RBBadayos, Arnold R. Elepaño, Moises A. Dorado, EJNBaticados, Filipina B. Obligado, Kristel M. Gatdula | PIChE Journal Volume 19 Issue 1 | |
| | | Ricardo V. AsuncionJr., Rex B. Demafelis, Kristel M. Gatdula, Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon, Amabelle A. Pector, Jovita L. Movillon, Ma- nolito E. BambaseJr., Czaneil C. Gomez, Rober Angelo R. Almazan | PIChE Journal Volume 19 Issue 1 | |
| | | | Kristel M. Gatdula, Rex B. Demafelis, NRJudda, Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon, Jovita L. Movillon, Manolito E. Bambase Jr., Gino Apollo M. Guerrero | PIChE Journal Volume 19 Issue 1 |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|----------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | 2020 | Impact of Abandoned Mining Facility Wastes on the Aquatic Ecosystem of the Mogpog River, Marinduque, Philippines | Catherine B. Gigantone, Marisa J. Sobremisana, Lorele C. Trinidad and Veronica P. Migo | Journal of Health & Pollution Vol. 10, No. 26 — June 2020 |
| | 2020 | Preliminary Water and Sediment Quality Assessment of the Meycauayan River Segment of the Marilao-Meycauayan-Obando River System in Bulacan, the Philippines | John Vincent R. Pleto, Veronica P. Migo and Mark Dondi M. Arboleda | Journal of Health & Pollution Vol. 10, No. 26 — June 2020 |
| | | Multi-objective spatio-temporal optimisation for simultaneous planning, design and operation of sustainable and efficient value chains for rice crop | Stephen S. Doliente and Sheila Samsatli | Elsevier |
| | | Sustainable Desalination by 3:1 Reduced Graphene Oxide/Titanium Dioxide Nano- tubes (rGO/TiONTs) Composite via Capac- itive Deionization at Different Sodium Chloride Concentrations | John Paolo L. Lazarte, Liza Bautista-Patacsil, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Aileen H. Orbecido and Ruey-an Doong | Nanomaterials |
| | | Design of biomass value chains that are synergistic with the food–energy–water nexus: Strategies and opportunities | John Frederick D. Tapia, Sheila Samsatlia, Stephen S. Doliente, Elias Martinez-Hernandez, Wan Azlina Binti Wan Ab Karim Ghani, Kean Long Lime Helmi Zulhaidi Mohd Shafri, Nur Shafira Nisa Binti Shaharum | Food and Bioproducts Processing, 116, 170-185 |
| | 2019 | Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Sequestration Potential of a Nickel Mine Mixed Dump through Leaching Tests | Bernard Jomari B. Razote, Mark Kenneth M. Maranan, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Richard D. Alorro, Arnel B. Beltran and Aileen H. Orbecido | Energies |
| | | Comparative Evaluation of Alkali Precipitation and Electrodeposition for Copper Removal in Artisanal Gold Smelting Wastewater in the Philippines | Eleazar Vivas, Catalino G. Alfafara, Veronica P. Migo, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Lorele C. Trinidad, Marlo D. Mendoza Sumin Lee | Desalination and Water Treatment 150, 396-405 |
| JOURNALS | | Deionization utilizing reduced graphene oxide-titanium dioxide nanotubes composite for the removal of Pb2+ and Cu2+ | Liza Bautista-Patacsil, John Paolo L. Lazarte, R.C. Dipasupil, G.Y. Pasco, Ramon Christian P. Euse- bio, A. Orbecido, Ruey-an Doong | Journal of Environ- mental Chemical Engineering |
| IALS | | DNA-based electrochemical nanobiosensor for the detection of Phytophthora palmivora (Butler) Butler, causing black pod rot in cacao (Theobroma cacao L.) pods | Anthony James DM. Franco, Florinia E. Merca, Myrna S. Rodriguez, Johnny F. Balidion, Veronica P. Migo, Divina M. Amalin, Evangelyn C. Alocilja, Lilia M. Fernando | Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology, 107, 2019, Pages 14-20 |
| | | Pushing the limits of electrostatic adsorption: charge enhanced dry impregnation of SBA-15 | Sonia Eskandari, Anhua Dong, Leadro T. De Castro, Fahim Bin AB Rahman, Jeremiah Lipp, Douglas A. Blom, John R. Regalbuto | Catalyst Today Volume 338, Else- vier |
| | | Industrial Water Use and the Associated Pollution and Disposal Problems in the Philippines | Veronica P. Migo, Marlo D. Mendoza, Catalino G. Alfafara, Juan M. Pulhin | Global Issues in Water Policy, vol 8. Springer, Cham |
| | 2018 | Assessment of the effect of remediation strategies of environmental quality of aquaculture ponds in Marilao and Meycauayan, Bulacan, Philippines | John Vincent R Pleto, Mark Dondi M. Arbo- leda, Jessica F Simbahan, Veronica P Migo | J Health Pollut. 2018 Dec 3;8 (20):181205. |
| | | Chemical composition of Bambusa vulgaris shoots as influenced by harvesting time and height | Aileen A. Jara, Veronica P. Migo, Menandro N. Acda, Margaret M. Caldron, Leonardo M. Florece, Ramon Razal | Philippine Journal of Crop Science 2018 Vol.43 No.3 pp.1-9 |
| | | Enhanced Colloidal Stability of Al2O3- Water Nanofluids Using a Lauryl Sulfate- Based Surface Active Ionic Liquid as Dis- persant | Stephen S. Doliente, Glaiza T. Postrado, Susan D. Arco, Rizalinda L. de Leon | Philippine Engineering Journal 2018; Vol. 39, No. 2: 1-16 |
| | | Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Oxide/ Titanium Dioxide Nanotubes (rGO/TNT) Composites as an Electrical Double Layer Capacitor | John Paolo L. Lazarte, R.C. Dipasupil, G.Y. Pasco, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, A.H. Orbecido, A.H., Ruey-an Doong, Liza Bautista-Patacsil | Nanomaterials (Basel). 2018 Nov; 8(11): 934. |
| | | Synthesis and Characterization of Transparent Conducting Film from Abaca Hybrid 7 Cellulose Acetate Blend and Polyaniline | Lara Mae R. Lumbres, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Maria Victoria P. Migo, Marvin U. Herre- ra, Ronniel D. Manalo | Key Engineering Materials, 775, 50– 56 |
| | | Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on Paper | Saberina I. Saberon, Monet Concepcion Maguyon- Detras, Maria Victoria P. Migo, Marvin U. Herrera, Ronniel D. Manalo | Key Engineering Materials, 775, 163 –168. |

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| | | A rapid and non-destructive method for quantifying biomolecules in Spirulina platen- sis via Fourier transform infrared – Attenuat- ed total reflectance spectroscopy Optimization of Thermoelectric Cooler (TEC) -Cooled Closed-End Oscillating Heat Pipe | Butch G. Bataller, Sergio C. Capareda Leandro T. De Castro, Rizalinda L. De Leon | Algal Research Volume 32, June 2018, Pages 341-352 Philippine Journal of Agricul- tural and |
| JC | | Charged with Degassed, Deionized Water Effects of Temperature and Reaction Time on Yield and Properties of Biocrude Oil Produced by Hydrothermal Liquefaction of Spir- | Weene S. Villaver, Rowena B. Carpio, Kristian July Yap, Rizalinda L. De Leon | Biosystems Engineering, Vol. X1V, Issue 2018 Int. J. Smart Grid Clean Energy 7 (2018) 32-41 |
| JOURNALS | 2018 | ulina platensis Agricultural Residue Feedstock Selection for Polyhydroxyalkanoates Production using AHP-GRA | Princess J. Requiso, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr., Catalino G. Alfafara, Ruby Lynn G. Ventura, Erwin C. Escobar, and Jey-R S. Ventura | Philippines Journal of Science 147 (4): 693-704 |
| | | Hydrothermal Liquefaction of Demineralized Wastewater Algal Biomass | B. Carpio, ChihTing Kuo, Rizalinda L. De Leon, Lance Charles Schideman, Yuanhui Zhang | Int. J. Smart Grid Clean Energy. 7 (2018) 13–23 |
| | | Influence of Potassium Carbonate (K2CO3) as Catalyst on Biocrude Oil Yield and Properties via Hydrothermal Liquefaction of Spirulina | Cherry Lyn V. Chao, Rowena B. Car- pio, Kristian July Yap, Rizalinda L. De Leon | Int. J. Smart Grid Clean Energy. 7 (2018) 42–47 |
| | | 2018 Philippine Climate Change Assessment: Mitigation of Climate Change | LVBuendia, RDLasco, JBBBiona, RBadrina, MSBaviera, AC De Jesus, DMGDela Torre, Rex B. Demafelis, FBPulhin, SGRecabar, CDRuzol, EGTTamayo, MATapia, Bernadette T. Magadia, LLSabino, NGSabino | The Oscar M. Lopez Center for Climate Change Adapta- tion and Disaster Risk Man- agement Foundation, Inc. and Climate Change Commission |
| В | | Rice Straw Overview: Availability, Properties, and Management Practices. In Gummert, M., N.V. Hung, P. Chivenge & B. Douthwaite, Sustainable Rice Straw Management (pp. 1-13) | NV Hung, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Maria Veronica P. Migo, R. Quilloy, C. Balingbing, P. Chivenge, et al. | SpringerOpen |
| BOOK ANDBC | 2020 | Thermochemical Conversion of Rice Straw. In Gummert, M., N.V. Hung, P. Chivenge & B. Douthwaite, Sustainable Rice Straw Management (pp. 43-64) | Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Maria Veronica P. Migo, N.V. Hung, M. Gummert | SpringerOpen |
| ŎĶ | | Anaerobic Digestion of Rice Straw for Biogas Production. In Gummert, M., N.V. Hung, P. Chivenge & B. Douthwaite, Sustainable Rice Straw Management (pp. 65-92) | Ngan, NVC, FMS Chan, TS Nam, HV Thao, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, DV Hung, et. al. | SpringerOpen |
| CHAPTERS | | Life Cycle Assessment Applied in Rice Production and Residue Management. In Sustainable Rice Straw Management (pp. 161-174) | Nguyen Van Hung, Maria Victoria Migo, Reianne Quilloy, Pauline Chivenge, Martin Gummert | SpringerOpen |
| | 2019 | Sweet Sorghum as Feedstock: A Milestone for Bioethanol Fuel | Rex B Demafelis, Domingo E Angeles, Lisa Stephanie H. Dizon, Kristel M. Gatdula | DA-BAR |
| | | Parametric and Optimization Studies for Biochar Production from Municipal Solid Wastes (MSW) via Pyrolysis | Katrina T. Castillo, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G Alfafara | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |
| | | Chromium Removal from Chrome-Tannery Effluent After Alkaline Precipitation by Ad- sorption Using Municipal Solid Waste- Derived Activated Biochar | JEL Paranaque, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G Alfafara | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2020 | Parametric and Optimization Studies on the Production of Nanoscale Biochar-NPK fetiliz- er using Sugarcane Bagasse-Derived Biochar as Carrier | Paulo C. Chiam, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G. Alfafara | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |
| INGS | | Nitrate Removal from Aqueous Solution by Adsorption Using Municipal Solid Waste- Derived Activated Biochar | Patricia Nadine D. Revilla, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G Alfafara | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |
| | | Optimization of the Production of a Complete Fetilizer Formulation by Batch Impregnation Using Clinoptilolite Zeolite as Carrier | Nicole Bianca J. Catli, Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G Alfafara, Clint Brutas | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |
| | | Capacitive deionization utilizing Activated Biochar – Manganese Dioxide (AB - MD) nanocomposites for desalination applications | Joemer A. Adorna Jr, Myra G. Borines and R-A Doong | IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, IOP Publishing |

| | | Publication | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| | | Date | P | | Agency |
| | | | Desalination performance of a forward osmosis membrane from acetylated nata de coco (bacterial cellulose) | Erika Louise A. Alberto, Ailey Nicole V. de Ocam- po, Christopere Ghil E. Depasupil, Mayzonee Li- garay, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Aileen H. Or- becido, Arnel B. Beltran and Liza Bautista-Patacsil | AIP Conference Proceedings 2124, 020025 (2019) |
| | | | Acetylation of Nata de coco (bacterial cellulose) and membrane formation | Erika Louise Alberto, Ailey Nicole de Ocampo, Christopere Ghil Depasupil, Mayzonee Ligaray, Ramon Christian Eusebio, Aileen Orbecido, Arnel Beltran and Liza Patacsil | MATEC Web Conf., 268 (2019) 04003 |
| | PROCEEDINGS | | Phosphorus recovery from wastewater and sludge | Regina G. Damalerio, Lawrence P. Belo, Aileen H. Orbecido, Carla Mae J. Pausta, Michael Angelo B. Promentilla, Luis F. Razon, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Devendra Saroj and Arnel B. Beltran | MATEC Web Conf., 268 (2019) 06016 |
| | ONIC | 2019 | Parametric study of corn cob biochar (CCBc) yield via microwave pyrolysis, | Kristine Iannah Lawas, Stephen Doliente, Rowena Carpio, Veronica Migo, Catalino Alfafara | MATEC Web Conf. 268 (2019) 04005. |
| | S | | Parametric and Optimization Studies on the entrapment of Potassium Fertilizer into Chitosan-Poly(methacrylic acid) Carrier via Ionic Gelation | Diana Jane M. Plofino, Clint Charles P. Brutas, Catalino G. Alfafara, Monet Concepcion Maguyon- Detras and Veronica P. Migo | MATEC Web Conf., 268 (2019) 06009 |
| | | | Process Optimization for the Production of Potassium-Carrageenan Nanofertiliz- er by Ionic Crosslinking | Marivic Toledo, Veronica Migo, Catalino Alfafara, Monet Concepcion Maguyon-Detras and Clint Charles Brutas | MATEC Web Conf., 268 (2019) 05002 |
| | | | Process Optimization Potassium Nanofertilizer Production via Ionotropic Pre-gelation using Alginate-Chitosan Carrier | Princess Jenine Nido, Veronica Migo, Monet Concepcion Maguyon-Detras and Catalino Alfafara | MATEC Web Conf., 268 (2019) 05001 |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Development of Prototypes and Protocols for Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Disinfection for Reuse and Disposal" | Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Rowena B. Carpio, Omar F. Zubia, Marian P. de leon | UPLB |
| Extraction of Phytohormones from Waste Coconut Water Using Biochar Derived from Agricultural Residues | Veronica P. Migo, Monet Concepcion M. Detras and Catalino G. Alfafara | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Development of Oil-Based Thermal Disinfection Technology to Treat Infectious Waste from Healthcare Facilities | Ramer P. Bautista | DOST-PCIEERD |
| Establishing a 25-kW Waste-to-Energy Facility Using a Direct Combustion Process for Municipal Solid Waste: Technical, Economic and Environmental Studies | Manolito E. Bambase Jr. | DOST-PCIEERD |
| Feasibility Study on the Nationwide Deployment of Modularized Village Scale Ethanol Biorefineries using Nipa Sap | Rex B. Demafelis | NEDA |
| Socio-economic Assessment of Implementing a Competitive Copra Pricing Mechanism for a Sustainable Philippine Biodiesel Industry | Rex B. Demafelis | UP Energy Research Fund |
| Socio-economic Impact of Swine Production in the Philippines through Social Life Cycle Assessment | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |
| Cost-effective spirulina platensis biomass production in twin-layer photobio- reactor (tl-pbr) using woven abaca fiber as the source layer and plain printing paper as the substrate layer | Butch G. Bataller | UPLB Basic Research |
| Commercialization of Innovative Onion Leaves Powder as Seasoning/ Flavoring in Various Food Products | Myra G. Borines | DA-ACEF |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Adaptability Trial of Super Sweet Sorghum | Rex B. Demafelis and Domingo E. Angeles | DA-BAR |
| Boosting Farmer's Income through an Integrated Soybean Production for Food and Fuel: An Environmental Assessment, Technical and Economic Studies | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | PROJECT LEADER | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Life Cycle Assessment in terms of Carbon Debt and Payback Analyses, Carbon Savings and Energetics Studies of Biodiesel Production from Coconut Oil in the Philippines | Rex B. Demafelis | Department of Energy |
| Ethanol in the Philippines: Injecting Octane in the Bioeconomy | Rex B. Demafelis | US Grains Council |
| Hydrothermal liquefaction of corn stover: Effects of K2CO3 and Aqueous Phase Recycling | Rowena B. Carpio and Gino Apollo M. Guerrero | UPLB Basic Research |
| Increasing Farmers' Income through the Utilization of Waste Onion Leaves for Various Applications | Myra G. Borines, Rex B. Demafelis, Jewel A. Capunitan | DA-BAR |
| Production of Quality Grade Ethanol from Sweet Sorghum | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |
| Saccharine Feedstocks for the Production of High Value Products | Rex B. Demafelis, Jovita L. Movillon, and Francisco B. Elegado | DA-BAR |
| Bio-oil Production from Agricultural Waste (formerly Biojet Production from Coconut Oil | Rex B. Demafelis | DOST-PCIEERD |
| Biodiesel Production in a Packed Column Using OH-Impregnated Calcium Oxide as Heterogeneous Catalyst by a Co-Solvent Method | Manolito E. Bambase Jr. | UP ECWRG |
| Development of a Cost-effective and Sustainable Abaca Production in the Philippines | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |
| Life Cycle Assessment of Swine Production Towards a Sustainable Swine Industry in the Philippines | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |
| Parametric and Optimization Studies on the Solvent Extraction of Petroleum Nuts (<i>Pittosporum resinferum</i>) Oil | Maria Victoria M. Sumagang, Myra G. Borines | UPLB Basic Research |
| Sustainable Water Allocations and Management of Selected Agriculture Sector's Priority Crops through Water Footprint Assessment | Rex B. Demafelis | DA-BAR |
| Validation and Verification of Methods for Mineral Constituents and Heavy Metal Contamination in Organic Fertilizer | Veronica P. Migo | DA-BAR |
| Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bioethanol Production | Rex B. Demafelis, Jovita L.Movillon, et al. | Sugar Regulatory Administration |

| | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program | Venue | Date |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | Myra G. Borines (presenter) | 18th International Symposium on Advanced Technology | Southern Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Tai- wan | 12-14 December 2019 |
| | Leandro L de Castro | Ģ. | Hyatt Regency Orlando, Florida | 11-15 Novem- ber 2019 |
| Int | • | 26th Regional Symposium on Chemical Engineering | | 30-31 October 2019 |
| International | lleandro I de Castro | Southern Catalyst Society, 18th Annual Fall Symposium | Crown Plaza Knoxville IN | 22-23 Septem- ber 2019 |
| onal | Leandro T. de Castro | 26th North American Catalysis Society Meeting | Hyatt Regency Chicago, Illinois | June 23-28, 2019 |
| | Wiichael Vincent III I aiirio | 23rd Annual Green Chemistry & Engineer- ing Conference and 9th International Con- ference on Green and Sustainable Chemistry | Hyatt Regency Reston, Virginia | 11-13 June 2019 |
| | Ramon Christian P. Fusebio | 2019 International Conference on Environmental Quality Concern, Control and Conservation | National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology and Chia Nan University of Phar- macy and Science, Taiwan | 23-25 May 2019 |
| | | Poster presentation during the ACS National Meeting & Expo with the theme "Chemistry for New Frontiers" | Orlando Florida USA | 31 March- 4 April 2019 |

| | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program | Venue | Date |
|---------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| | Rowena B. Carpio | 2019 5th International Conference on Biotechnology and Agricultural Engineering | Tokyo, Japan | 26-29 March 2019 |
| INTERNATIONAL | KI Lawas, Stephen S. Doliente, Veronica P. Migo, Catalino G. Alfafara | 2018 International Conference on the Biomass-Environment-Food-Energy- Water (BEFEW) Nexus | Bangi-Putrajaya Hotel, Selan- gor, Malaysia | 12-13 December 2018 |
| | Rowena B. Carpio | | Huntington Beach and Bakersfield, California, U.S.A | 11-14 December 2018 |
| | Myra G. Borines (Keynote Speaker) | wanced Lechnology Engineering Innova- | The University of Danang, University of Sciece and Tech- nology, Da Nang City, Vi- etnam | 12-16 November 2018 |
| VAL | Bernadette T. Magadia | SETAC-Asia Pacific 2018 | South Korea | 14-20 September 2018 |
| | Monet Concepcion M. Detras | Writeshop on Outlining the Book: Sustainable Rice Straw Management | University of Bath, England | 19-21 September 2018 |
| | Stephen S. Doliente | Introduction to EndNote X7 | University of Bath, England | 19 September 2018 |
| | Stephen S. Doliente | ArcGIS 2 – Essentials of ArcGIS 10.x for Desktop | esri UK. London, United Kingdom. | 27-28 June 2018 |
| | Stephen S. Doliente | | esri UK. London, United Kingdom. | 25-26 June 2018 |
| | Myra G. Borines | 2020 NRCP Annual Scientific Conference and 87th General Assembly | Zoom | 30 June 2020 |
| | Kristel M. Gatdula | A Paradigm Shift to Circular Economy: | Zoom | 13 June 2020 |
| | Kristel M. Gatdula | Clean Energy Technology Series: Biogas (Waste to Energy) | New Energy Nexus Philip- pines | 27 May 2020 |
| | Veronica P. Migo | Science Policy Forum on Microbial Omics for Environmental Protection and Sustain- able Development | NAST-DOST | 26 February 2020 |
| | Monet Concepcion M. Detras | UPLB Chemical Waste Management Program | UPLB | 11 February 2020 |
| | Kristel M. Gatdula, Vic Jayson Nisola | FGD on science and technology program | DOST Region 4A | 31 January 2020 |
| | Myra G. Borines (participant) | 2020 NRCP Annual Scientific Conference and 87th General Assembly | Zoom | 30 June 2019 |
| LOCAL | Veronica P. Migo (moderator) | 117th National Shrimn Congress | SMX Convetion Center, Bacolod City | 20-22 November 2019 |
| F | Veronica P. Migo (presenter) | 1st National Scientific Conference on Water | SEARCA, UPLB | 7 November 2019 |
| | Myra G. Borines and Ramon Christian P. Eusebio (participants) | o o | Heritage Hotel, Pasay, Metro Manila | 25 October 2019 |
| | Myra G. Borines | Scientific and Business Meeting NRCP Division of Engineering and Industrial Research | NRCP | 24 October 2019 |
| | Veronica P. Migo | Seminar on Organic Agriculture, | SEARCA, UPLB | 14 October 2019 |
| | Veronica P. Migo (participant) | Symposium & Workshop on Risk Assess- ment and Regulation of Genome Edited Plants | Acacia Hotel, Alabang | 8-9 October 2019 |
| | · · | 48th Annual Convention of the Ka- | Palaisdaan Resto Hotel, Bay, Laguna | 05-06 September 2019 |

| | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program | Venue | Date |
|------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| | | 8th ERDT Congress "The Rise of Smart Cities and Communities" | PICC, Pasay City | 23 August 2019 |
| | | 7th Bioenergy Week and Study Tour for Capacity Building | PICC, Pasay City | 24-27 June 2019 |
| | Kristel M. Gatdula | Flue Gas Analyzer Training | Elasco International Corporation, Makati City, Philippines | 14 June 2019 |
| - - | Myra G. Borines (participant) | Green ICT Forum | SMX Convention Center, SM Mall of Asia, Pasay | June 2019 |
| • | Concepcion M. Detras, Catalino G. | 34th Philippine Chemistry Congress | Waterfront Hotel & Convention Center, Lahug, Cebu City | 28-30 May 2019 |
| - | Alfafara, Jewel A. Capunitan, Filipi- | | Philippine Internation Convention Center, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City | 11 March 2019 |
|] (1 1 | Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Myra G. Borines, Kristel M. Gatdula, Mo- net Concepcion M. Detras, Denise Esther S. Sanchez, Catalino G. Alfafara, Manolito E. Bambase Jr., and Rex B. Demafelis | 80th PIChE National Convention | Crowne Plaza Manila Galleria, Ortigas Center, Quezon City | 27 February- 1 March 2019 |
| | | Training Workshop on Life Cycle Assessment in Agriculture | IRRI | 13-15 December 2018 |
| . 13 | Jovita L. Movillon, Myra G. Borines, and Ramon Christian P. Eusebio | Symposium on Sustainable Materi- als for Greener Future | De la Salle University, Ma- nila | 10 December 2018 |
| | 8 \ | Second National Conference on Chemical Laboratories | Century Park Sheraton Hotel | 28-29 Novem- ber 2018 |
| | Monet Concepcion M. Detras (participant) | 2018 NAST Future Science Leaders' Forum | Hotel Jen, Pasay City, Manila | 22-23 Novem- ber 2018 |
| - | | 2nd Honing Innovative Teaching- Learning Skills Seminar | DAP, Tagaytay | 05-07 Novem- ber 2018 |
| | Myra G. Borines (participant) | 15th Engineering Research and Development for Technology Conference | Manila Hotel | 27-28 Septem- ber 2018 |
| , | Veronica P. Migo (participant) | 3rd Organic Asia Congress of the International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movement | Bislig City, Surigao del Sur | 17-21 Septem- ber 2018 |
| | M. Sumagang, Catalino G. Alfafara, | (Gearing Up Towards Global | Batangas State University Rizal Avenue Extension, Batangas City | 6-7 September 2018 |
| | | Workshop on Resource Recovery from Wastewater | De la Salle University, Ma- nila | 20 August 2018 |
| | Veronica P. Migo | Seminar-Workshop on the Transition to ISO/IEC 17025:2017. General Requirements for Laboratory Competence | DOST CALABARZON | 13-16 August 2018 |
| - | - | | CEAT, UPLB | 24-25 July 2018 |

| | Name of Personnel and Role | Title of Activity/Program | Venue | Date |
|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Veronica P. Migo | 47th Annual Convention and Scien- tific Meeting of the Philippine Soci- ety of Microbiology | SEARCA, UPLB | 19-20 July 2018 |
| | Veronica P. Migo | 33rd Philippine Chemistry Congress | lvention (enter Royas Boule- | 30 May - 1 June 2018 |
| LOCAL | | Training Workshop on Mathemati- cal Modeling and Simulation for Engineerin Education | CEAT, UPLB | 26-Mar-18 |
| | Veronica P. Migo | 18th PSM-NL Regional Convention and Scientific Meeting | SEARCA, UPLB | 7-8 March 2018 |
| | Catalino G. Alfafara, Ramer P. Bautista, Manolito E. Bambase Jr., Myra G. Borines, Jewel A. Capunitan, Rex B. Demafelis, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Michael Vincent O. Laurio, Veronica P. Migo, Denise Esther S. Sanchez | Philippine Institute of Chemical | <u> </u> | 21-23 February 2018 |



















STUDENT AWARDS

| Recipient | Award Name |
|--|--|
| Marjorie Ocampo, Lemuel Samson, Neil Catapang, Carlo Basbas | 3rd Place, 2019 PIChE National Quiz Bowl |
| Carlo Basbas, Seamus Alaric Mascareñas, Angelo, Laguna, Romeo Lacro | 2nd Runner Up, 2019 Inter-University Chemical Engineering Competition, UP Diliman |
| Lorenzo Victor L. Totañes | 2019 Special Citation Magsaysay Future Engineer and Technologist Awar'; 2019 CEAT Best Thesis Award |
| Ryan Christian R. Suplito | 2019 BPI-DOST Science Award (Top 5) and Top 10 Best Project of the Year 2019 Special Citation Magsaysay Future Engineer and Technologist Award |
| Chester Jules A. Tantoco | 2019 BPI-DOST Science Award(Top 2) and Top 10 Best Project of the Year |
| Marjorie Ocampo, Lemuel Samson, Neil Catapang, Carlo Basbas, Gab Narce, An- gelo Laguna, Ryan Suplito, Romeo Lacro | 1st and 2nd runner up, 2018 SNCEC Inter-University Quiz Bowl |
| John Christopher A. Dañez | 2018 BPI-DOST Science Award (Top 12) and Top 10 Best Project of the Year; 2nd place, 2018 Magsaysay Future Engineer and Technologist Award |
| Neil Karol Z. Olegario | BPI-DOST Science Award |
| John Nikko V. Salvilla | BPI-DOST Science Award |
| Donn Paul P. Armijo | BPI-DOST Science Award |

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



For the Department of Civil Engineering, the year 2017-2020 is marked by several notable accomplishments: the BSCE curriculum revision from a five-year to a four-year curriculum and its implementation in 2018; the recruitment of two additional CE professionals with graduate degrees to join its 13 faculty members; the acquisition of vibration testing equipment, the expansion of the Innovative Engineering Materials Laboratory, and the renewal of Bentley software subscription; the faculty and student exchange with Tokyo Metropolitan University; and the academe-industry linkage with industry partners.

I am very thankful to UPLB Chancellor Fernando C. Sanchez, Jr. and CEAT Dean Arnold R. Elepaño for their full support. With my colleagues from the department, we will continue to provide excellent education, quality research, and extension services to our university and the country.

Dr./Richelle G./Zafra Chair, Department of Civil Engineering

FACULTY AND STAFF

PROFESSORS

Madlangbayan, Marish S. Sundo, Marloe B.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Aguirre, Jedidiah Joel C. Cruz, Andre C. Lim, Ma. Bernadeth B. Velasco, Perlie P.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Merin, Sofia L.- Admin Asst. II Deriquito, Rodel A.- Lab. Tech. I

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Zafra, Richelle G.

INSTRUCTORS

Aquino, Maricel Dc. Aragoncillo, Ariel Miguel M.
Bertiz, Timothy M. Castillo, Ma. Hazel T.
Dolores, Alvin Joseph S. Maunahan, Harvey S.
Morales, Richard Dean F. Navarro, Ron Gabriel O.
Ramos, Judie Ann A. Uaje, Mark Joel B.

Aguilar, Niña Gracia V. - Junior Office Aide (ICS) Mariñas, Alexander M. - Assistant Utility Worker (ICS)



| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|---------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Effect of Nanosilica on the strength of concrete with volcanic pumice as coarse aggregates | Marish S. Madlangbayan, JMM Avendaño, KF Prodigalidad, Milagros M Peralta, RA Almeda, Engelbert K. Peralta, Marloe B. Sundo, MA Eneria | International Journal of GEOMATE 19 (75), 50-57, |
| | 2020 | Pedestrian Simulation of Metro Rail Trasnit (MRT) Line 7 Station 1– North Avenue Station, Quezon City, Philip- pines | Romnick P De Los Reyes, Marloe B Sundo, Marish S. Madlangbayan | International Journal of GEOMATE 18 (66), 156-162 |
| J | | Investigation on performance of epoxy coated steels with Nano-SiO2 and Polyaniline composite using complex impedance spectroscopy | Velle G. Dela Cruz, Alvin Karlo G Tapia, Milagros M Peralta, Ronnie A Almeda, Engelbert K. Peralta, Marloe B. Sundo, Richelle G. Zafra, and Marish S. Madlangbayan | International Journal of GEOMATE 17 (64), 49-54 |
| JOURNAL | 2019 | Flood risk assessment of major rives basins in the Philippines | Chrsitian Dominick Q Alfonso, Marloe B. Sundo, Richelle G. Zafra, Perlie P. Velasco, Jedidiah Joel C Aguirre, Marish S. Madlangbayan | International Journal of GEOMATE 17 (64), 201 – 208 |
| | | End-of-pipe waste analysis and integrated solid waste management plan | Adriel Alfred U Palomar, Marloe B Sundo, Perlie P Velasco, Donny Rey D Camus | Civil Engineering Journal 5 (9), 1970- 1982 |
| | 2018 | Electrical Resistivity of Concrete Containing Crystalline Rice Husk Ash as Supplementary Cementing Material | James P. Lacia, Marish S. Madlangbayan, Marloe B. Sundo, and Richelle G. Zafra | Philippine e- Journal for Ap- plied Research and Development |
| | | Effect of Nano-SiO2 from Rice Hull Ash on the Conductivity of Cement Paste | Joshua T. Dimasaka, Engelbert K. Peralta, Milagros M. Peralta, Alvin Karlo G. Tapia, Marish S. Madlangbayan | Emerging Materials Research 7 (3), 164-168 |
| | | Investigation on the Corrosion of Coated Steel Plates with Impact Defect using Divided Steel Plates | Marish S Madlangbayan, Nobuaki Otsuki, Takahiro Nishida, Tsuyoshi Saito | Civil Engineering Journal 4 (1), 58-66 |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECT | DURATION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|-----------|-------------------|
| Development of Nanosilica-based Anti-Corrosion Coating Formulations for Carbon Steel Reinforcement Used in Farm Structures (Dr. Marish S. Madlangbayan) | 2020-2022 | PCIEERD-GIA |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECT | PROJECT LEADER | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|---|-------------------|
| UPLB Un-Energized Community-Based Sustainable Energy Research Program | Dr. Marish S. Madlangbayan and Dr. Marloe B. Sundo | NGCP |

| INI | LILATI | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|------------|---------|----------------------|---|-------|----------------------|
| EKNATIONAL | NOTE VI | IMPRIOS B. SUNGO | International Symposium on Transportation in Emerging Countries | _ | 5-6 November 2019 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|-------|--|--|--|---|
| | Jedidiah Joel C. Aguirre | 7th UPRI-NOAH Symposium on the Role of Arts in Disaster Resiliency | UP-NIGS, UP Diliman, Quezon City | 10 February 2020 |
| | Marloe B. Sundo, Marish S. Madlangbayan, Richelle G. Zaf- ra and Jedidiah Aguirre | MSCE Curriculum Workshop | DCE, CEAT | 10 January 2020 |
| | Ron Gabriel O. Navarro and 9 BSCE graduating students | 2019 MDC Young Construction Professionals Leadership Summit | MDC, Taguig City | 18 December 2019 |
| | Maricel B. Lim | Seminar on College Teaching | Animal Science LH 2, CAFS | 06-11 January 2020 |
| | Sophia L. Merin | Procurement Officers Training | ICOPED Auditorium, CEM, UPLB | 25 November and 2 & 9 December 2019 |
| | Maria Bernadette B. Lim and Marloe B. Sundo | Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers 45th National Convention and Technical Con- ference | SMX Convention Center, Seashell Lane, Mall of Asia Complex, Pasay City | October 28-30, 2019 |
| | Maria Bernadette B. Lim | Intelligent Transportation System Forum | Institute of Civil Engi- neering, UP Diliman | 25 October 2019 |
| | Alvin Joseph S. Dolores, Ron Gabriel O. Navarro | First Aid and Basic Life Support Training | CEC Conf Room, UPLB | 30 September 2019 |
| | Maria Hazel T. Castillo, Alvin Joseph S. Dolores | 8th ERDT Congress "The Rise of Smart Cities and Communities" | PICC, Pasay City | 23 August 2019 |
| | Ron Gabriel O. Navarro | AIT Geotechnical Symposium | ICE, UP Diliman | 12-13 August 2019 |
| 100 | Marloe B. Sundo | 26th Annual Conference of the Transportation Science Society of the Philippines | University of San Jose- Recoletos, Cebu City | 25-27 July 2019 |
| LOCAL | Ron Gabriel O. Navarro | 81st SOT "Seminar on Facilitating Learning" | Institute of Animal Science, CAFS, UPLB | 15-19 July 2019 |
| | CE Faculty | In-house Training on UTM Operation for CE Faculty Seminar on Increasing Research Publica- tion for CE Faculty | DCE, CEAT, UPLB | 11 July 2019 |
| | DCE Faculty & Students | Re-training on the Use of Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) Equipment for CE Faculty and Students | DCE, CEAT, UPLB | 31 July to 01 August 2019 |
| | Richelle G. Zafra | BSME Curriculum Workshop | Follosco Innovationeering Laboratory, New IABE Building, CEAT, UPLB | 24-25 June 2019 |
| | Mark Joseph S. Villanueva | SAIS Training | ILC Lab 2, NCAS Bldg., UPLB | 07 May 2019 |
| | Maricel DC. Aquino | Design, Thinking, and Technopreneurship Workshop | EE Auditorium, CEAT, UPLB | 29 April 2019 |
| | Richelle G. Zafra | Building Administrator's Forum | ICOPED Auditorium, CEM, UPLB | 26 April 2019 |
| | Richelle G. Zafra | 2nd Honing Innovative Teaching- Learning Skills Seminar | DAP, Tagaytay | 5-7 November 2018 |
| | Ariel Miguel M. Aragoncillo, Timothy M. Bertiz, Nimfa Ma- ren S. Tabucal, and Richelle G. Zafra | Training-Writeshop on the Development of Integrated OBE- and K-12 Compliant Curriculum for HEIs | DCE, CEAT, UPLB | 26 July 2018 |
| | Richelle G. Zafra, BJCAlfaro, Victor Mikael N. De Padua | Faculty Bootcamp on Teaching Technology Entrepreneurship | TREES Hostel Forestry, UPLB | 24-25 July 2018 |

STUDENT PRACTICUM

2019 International Practicum for Contribution to Sustainable Development of Megacity

Ma. Angelika Alvaran, Katrina Lois Lar, and Bien Dave Papasin Tokyo Metropolitan University 10 June- 26 July 2019

2018 Jasso Exchange Student Program

Byron Belvis, Kylyn Morales, Dalisa Mars Revilleza, Carla Mae Macario Tokyo Metropolitan University 8 June- 20 July 2019

STUDENT AWARDS

| Recipient | Award Name |
|--|--|
| Bien Dave Papasin | 5th place, 2020 Sy^2 Quiz Contest |
| PICE-UPLB Student Chapter | 1st runner-up, 2019 PICE-Siklaban Inter-Student Sportsfest |
| PICE-UPLB Student Chapter | Champion, 2018 PICE Siklaban Inter-Student Sportsfest |
| Churchelle Ballon, Francis Kenneth Cabrera | Champion, 2018 PICE Siklaban Quizbee |
| Joshua Dimasaka | 3 rd Place, 2017 Most Outstanding Civil Engineering Student Award, Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers (PICE) |
| Kenneth Fajardo | 2nd place, Regional Elimination, 37th National Civil Engineering Students' Quiz |







DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



For the past three years, the Department of Electrical Engineering has continued to excel in different areas and has attained some highlights in the history of DEE. Among its achievements include keeping its record of producing the cream of the crop in terms of Registered Electrical Engineering Board Exam for ten consecutive years; maintaining a 100% passing rate up to the recent REE Board Examinations in April and September 2018 and 2019. Moreover, the department brought home the glory of being the sole top performing school in the April 2018 REE Board Exam, producing 8 topnotchers in the same board exam, including the top 1 board passer, Engr. Kevin R. Relleve. Other than this, DEE was first in the list of top performing schools in the April 2019 REE board exam, with 6 topnotchers in the list, again including the top 1 board passer, Engr. Clark Sigmund De Castro. Excellence extends to the faculty in the same manner, with awards for UPLB Outstanding Teacher Award given to Asst. Prof. Elvin D. Dulce in March 2019 and CEAT Outstanding Junior Faculty awarded to Asst. Prof. Rodolfo A. Aguirre, Jr. in February 2020.

The department was also involved in the curricular revisions in line with the K-12 program approved for implementation starting Academic Year 2018-2019, successfully reducing the five-year degree program of 190 units to a four-year degree program with 159 units remaining. New EE service courses have been created under the leadership of Asst. Prof. John Paolo A. Ramoso, for the new degree program recently approved by the BOR, BS in Mechanical Engineering.

As for industry and academe linkages, DEE was able to facilitate a memorandum of agreement signing between UPLB and Fujihaya on October 14, 2019 as well as with Philippine Manufacturing Company of Murata Inc. on October 22, 2020. The unit is also actively involved in collaboration talks with Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST), one of the top schools in South Korea, and UP Diliman, where DEE is part of the PCARI-PRIME project.

In terms of faculty development, DEE has 19 faculty members, with 10 Assistant Professors and 9 Instructors, 2 of whom have recently graduated from their master's degrees and are currently processing their papers for promotion to Assistant Professor.

The unit is striving towards maintaining excellence in board exams, strengthening the research thrust and gearing towards more industry-academe linkages to aid the department towards being the center of excellence in the future.

FACULTY AND STAFF

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Agno, Karen-Christian C. Catriz, Roderick L. Garcia, Genev Yesiree R. Pintor, Annie Liza C.

INSTRUCTORS

Belizario, Viktor Joshua L. Gonzales, Gabriela Monica M. Mabilangan, Raymond S. Manzano, John Paul P. Rosano, Kim Jay R. Torrizo, Lorwin Felimar B. Aguirre, Rodolfo Jr. A. Dulce, Elvin D. Nobleza, Bryan Joseph C. Ramoso, John Paolo A.

Esteban, Christian Paul R. Ilang-Ilang, Melvin C. Manalo, Aryan Paula A. Nagpala, Lucky Angelico A. Tomas, Rock Christian V.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Gibas, Josielyn L. - Admin. Asst. II
Gutierrez, Alberto R.– Lab. Tech. II
Mendoza, Jose S.– Lab. Tech
Ocampo, Magno M.- Admin. Aide I
Ramos, Rodolfo A. - Admin. Aide II
Alcantara, Joanne S.– Admin. Assistant (ICS)
Anore, Sonny S. - Ref and Aircon Tech. (ICS)
Buena, Amelia S. - Admin. Assistant (ICS)
Llamera, Lemuel Jr. M.– Comp and Audi0 Tech (ICS)
Urriza, Jasmin B.– Data Entry Machine Optr (ICS)

aProf. Annie Liza C. Pintor

Chair, Department of Electrical Engineering

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|---------|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| JOURNAL | | Sizing and Siting of a Concentrating Solar Power Plant in an Unbalanced Radial Distri- bution System | A.driane Joshua J. Miras, John Paul P. Manzano, R. A. Aguirre and Kristel Marie V. Aquino | IEEEXplore |
| ΙL | 2020 | Analysis of the Optimal Allocation of Intermittent Distributed Generators in an Unbalanced Distribution Network Using Stochastic Load Flow | Rodolfo A. Aguirre, Lorence Dominic T. Narcise and Jenny Rose V. Repollo | IEEEXplore |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | Chaired the Distributed Generation and Grid Integration Track in the 9 th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems 2019 (ICPES 2019) | Perth, Australia | 12 December 2019 |
| INTERNATIONAL | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | Chaired the Renewable and Sustainable Energy Session in the 11th IEEE Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference 2019 (APPEEC 2019) | Macau, China | 3 December 2019 |
| ONAL | Rodolfo A. Aguirre, Jr. and Karen-Christian C. Agno | IEEE-PES GTD Grand International Conference & Exposition Asia 2019 (IEEE-PES GTD Asia 2019) | Bangkok International Trade & Exhibition Centre, Bangkok, Thailand | 19-23 March 2019 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | TENCON 2018 | Ramada Plaza Hotel, Jeju, South Korea | 28-31 October 2018 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | 10th IEEE PES Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference 2018 (APPEEC) | Hilton, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia | 7-10 October 2018 |
| | Rock Christian V. Tomas | Digital Pathology Virtual Summit | Zoom | 19-20 May 2020 |
| | John Paolo A. Ramoso | Newton Prize Philippines Event | Manila Polo Club, Makati City | 28 January 2020 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | Developing the Engineer's Mindset in the Youth through Networking Path- ways Towards a Better Future | EE Auditorium, CEAT, UPLB | 12 October 2019 |
| 1 | John Paolo A. Ramoso | DOST PCIEERRD Artificial Intelli- gence Training and Proposal Work- shop | The Bellevue Hotel, Alabang, Muntinlupa | 29 Sept- 06 Oct. 2019 |
| LOCAL | John Paolo A. Ramoso Viktor Joshua Belizario | DOST-JSPS Seminar: "Development of Novel Materials as Emitters and Detec- tors for Sub-Tz Domain Spectroscopy Carrier Dynamics Studies" | Rm 302 EE Building, CEAT, UPLB | 10-12 September 2019 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre, Rock Christian V. Tomas | 8th ERDT Congress "The Rise of Smart Cities and Communities" | PICC, Pasay City | 23 August 2019 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | Accelerating Makers (2019): Celebrating Innovations | UP College of Fine Arts, Diliman, Quezon City | 22 August 2019 |
| | John Paolo A. Ramoso, Ary- an Paola A. Manalo, and DEE students (Electronics major) | DOST-JSPS Workshop on Spectroscopic Techniques | DEE/Physics Department, UPLB | 2-11 July 2019 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|-------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | DEE faculty and some support staffs, including Josielyn Gibas and Amy Buena | Seminar-Workshop on BSEE Speciali- zation Track Options and Laboratory Components under 4-year Curriculum | DAP, Tagaytay City | 13-15 June 2019 |
| | Karen-Christian C. Agno | Green ICT Forum | SMX Convention Center, SM Mall of Asia, Pasay | 1 June 2019 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre Jr. and Karen -Christian C. Agno | Future Energy Show Philippines 2019 | SMX Convention Center, SM Mall of Asia, Pasay | 20-21 May 2019 |
| | Karen-Christian C. Agno, Lucky Angelo A. Nagpala | Building Administrator's Forum | ICOPED Auditorium | 26 April 2019 |
| | Prof. Annie Liza C. Pintor | Annual Gender and Development Audit and Planning Worshop | Hotel Kimberly, Tagay- tay City | 6-8 February 2019 |
| | Genev Yesiree M. Rodriguez- Garcia, Lucky Angelico A. Nagpala, and Kent Edrian J. Lozada | 8 th SOT Seminar on Facilitating Learning | UPLB | 7-12 January 2019 |
| LOCAI | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | Airbus Technical Seminar | New World Hotel, Ma- kati City | 6 December 2018 |
| L | | ASEAN Region Training in Advanced Digital Design | lCenter UP Diliman | 26-30 November 2018 |
| | Raymond S. Mabilangan, Athena P. Lavega, and Annie Liza C. Pintor | First Aid Training for UPLB Faculty and REPS | | 29 October 2018 |
| | Rodolfo A. Aguirre | 15th Engineering Research and Development for Technology (ERDT) Conference | Manila Hotel | 27-28 September 2018 |
| | Karen-Christian C.Agno, Melvin C. Ilang-Ilang, Aryan Paola A. Manalo, John Paolo A. Ramoso | National Conference on Smart Farming 4.0: Transforming Philippine Agricul- ture through Smart R&D Innovations | batangas State Univer- | 26-27 September 2018 |
| | Karen-Christian C. Agno | Graduate Faculty Dissemination Work- shop on Program for Relevant and Responsible Postgraduate Research | Acacia Hotel Manila | 2 August 2018 |
| | John Paul P. Manzano, Athena P. Lavega, Melvin C. Ilang-Ilang, John Paolo A. Ramoso, Gabriela Monica M. Gonzales, Raymond S. Mabilangan, Karen-Christian C. Agno | Training-Writeshop on the Develop- ment of Integrated OBE- and K-12 Compliant Curriculum for HEIs | DCE, CEAT, UPLB | 26 July 2018 |

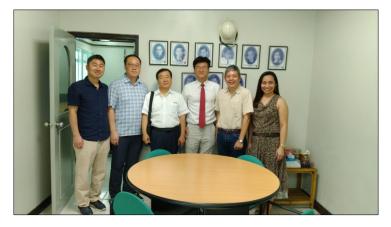




Drone Starter Kit training



Future Energy Show Philippines 2019



KAIST visit to UPLB CEAT Dean



Radyo Henyo Interview Board Topnotcher and DEE Chairs



KAIST EE Camp 2018



GTD Asia 2019



DEE visit to KAIST 2019



Training and Workshop on Broadband Dielectric Spectroscopy and Materials Characterization

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING



As we approach the end of our 3-year term, I would like to take this opportunity to thank the UPLB administration led by the Chancellor Fernando Sanchez, Jr., our College dean Arnold R. Elepano and my fellow CEAT Executive committee members support and guidance given to our relatively young Department. I am delighted and honored to have given the opportunity to serve our department. It is my honor and privilege to present to you the highlights of our achievements for the past 3 years.

In terms of the academic personnel composition, we are proud to welcome our first PhD faculty graduate last 2019. This year, we have another faculty who finished her PhD in the field of human science. Moreover, 2 more are expected to graduate in the next 2 years in the area of Supply Chain Management and Development Studies. Most of our faculty are now MS graduates and are scheduled to take their PhD degree in the next 3 years. I would like to thank VC Portia Lapitan for the continued support to let our faculty participate in the faculty development programs of the university. In the 2019 Merit Promotion, most of the faculty also got promoted.

We had revised our BSIE program from 5 years to 4 years and I would like to thank all the faculty and staff for all the support they have given for this very meticulous and tedious work of curricular revision. We are hoping to have our MS graduate offering soon and our BSIE program to undergo AUN QA accreditation as we continue to strive and deliver excellent service to our students.

We would like to thank the continued support of our Chancellor and VC Marish Madlangbayan for the unwavering support to improve our facilities especially the MSEP and HSEP through the addition of new equipment and acquisition of new computers for the laboratory. We have increased the research and instruction capability of UPLB Human Systems Engineering program with the acquisition of Wireless Electromyography Data Acquisition system.

The overwhelming work for the past 3 years became bearable and enjoyable because of the unity and collective efforts of all the faculty and administrative staff who are very responsible independent and reliable. We are very willing to participate and volunteer in University and college-wide activities. Let us continue to be united and I hope that we will continue what we have started. We may have diverse character and opinion but we always value and respect one another. We do not resist change for the betterment of the department. I know that with the values and attitude we uphold we are capable of greater things as a team. Your love for the department, UP, and the country, will enable us to soar high and improve. Kaizen!

To the only God, we thank you for the guidance and all the blessing. To him be all the glory.

aProf. Rathleen L. Baldoz Chair, Departmen of Industrial Engineering

FACULTY AND STAFF

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Ani, Angelo C. Baldoz, Mark Anthony M. Isip, Marc Immanuel G. Mariano, Lizbeth A. Ramirez, Micah A. Baldoz, Kathleen L. De Silva, Diana Marie R. Layaoen, Haerold Dean Z. Pesigan, Clarissa M. Revilla, Josefa Angelie D.

INSTRUCTORS

Caroche, Maria Liezel P. Landicho, Stephanie Caridad DR. Mercado, Alan Marco S. Villanueva, Marc Joseph S.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Austria, Rainier Josef A.– Admin. Aide III (Clerk I) Castro, Marites M.– Science Research Assistant Jimenez, Aaron B.– Admin. Asst. II Pasuquin, Carlos S.– Lab. Technician Suiza, Roxanne Lalaine R.– Senior Utility Worker (ICS) Torillos, Romar S.– Assistant Utility Worker (ICS)

| | Publication | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Date | • | | g ; |
| | 2020 | Designing a Decision-Making Framework for Facility Location of a Community Mall Using Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP): A Case Study on Company XYZ | Maureen Cariño, Micah Ramirez, Kathleen Baldoz, Kristina Grace Castillo | Journal of Marketing Management and Con- sumer Behavior |
| Jc | 2019 | Prevalence of Symptoms and Risk Factors of Health Problems Among Solid Waste Collectors in the Philip- pines | Lizbeth A. Mariano and Aura C. Matias | Phil. Engineering Journal, UP-NEC |
| JOURNALS | | Exploratory study on the impacts of handle vibration on the hand and forearm | Josefa Angelie D. Revilla, ping Yeap Loh & Satoshi Muraki | Industrial Engineering & Management Systems |
| S | A Hierarchical Model of Service Ouglity in the Prepaid Mobile Teles | | Marc Immanuel G. Isip, Riana Joyce B. Ortega | Philippine e-Journal for Applied Research and Development 8(2018), 44- 57 |
| | 2017 | Evaluation of Work-Rest Schedule During Operation of a Hand Trac- tor under Lowland Condition | Kathleen L. Baldoz, FGL Clemente, Haerold Dean Z. Layaoen, Mark Anthony M. Baldoz, & Josefa An- gelie D. Revilla | JPIE |
| | | Inventory Control Heuristic for a Perishable Item under Stochastic Demand and Restricted Batch Size | Angelo C. Ani, Iris Ann Martinez, Claro Arriola III | Philippine Engineering Journal |
| | | Determination of the factors affect- ing the learning rate of workers in the food processing industry | LAV Matanguihan, Josefa Angelie D. Revilla, Kristina Grace Castillo , Micah A.Ramirez | AIP Publishing, |
| PROC | Impact of Office Design on Satisfaction of Government Employees in Laguna Provincial Capitol, Philippines Assessment and Reduction of Whole-Body Vibration Experienced by Jeepney Drivers of "Sarao" Jeepneys using Practical Vibration Dampeners Ergonomic Risk Assessment for the Prolonged Usage of Smartphones on Students | tion of Government Employees in Laguna Provincial Capitol, Philip- | Angelo C. Ani, Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Micah A. Ramirez, ME Villanueva | Springer International Publishing AG, part of springer Nature 2019 |
| PROCEEDINGS | | Maria Liezel P Caroche, Carlo Adug, Christian Earl J. Buna, Cyrus John Mendoza, Jericho Joseph R. Pena, Daniel J. Villamil | Springer International Publishing AG, part of springer Nature 2019 | |
| | | Prolonged Usage of Smartphones | Jannie Lou Canaria, John Bernard Croox, Adam Hans Dayao, John Russel Macatangay, Ryan Vinluan, Lizbeth A. Mariano | Springer International Publishing AG, part of springer Nature 2019 |

FACULTY AWARDS

| Recipient | Award Name | Granting Organization and Date |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Christian Earl J. Buna, Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Carlo T. Adug, Cyrus John P. Mendoza, Jericho Joseph R. Peña, Dan- iel James P. Villamil | International Publication Award "Assessment and Reduction of Whole-body Vibration Experience by Jeepney Drivers of Sarao" | UP System 4 February 2020 |
| Luzette V. Matanguihan, Josefa Angelie D. Revilla. Micah A. Ramirez, Kristina Grace A. Castillo | International Publication Award "Determination of the factors affecting the learning rate of workers in the food processing Industry" | UP System 2 December 2019 |

ONGOING RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECT | DURATION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Designing an Information Systems Framework for Collaborative Technologies for Digitized Open Innovation Network for Inclusive Growth (DOING) | Jan 2020-Dec 2020 | OVCRE-UPLB |

| NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| Mark Anthony M. Baldoz | CEAT Fab Lab Equipment Training | Follosco Fab Lab IAE Building | 3 - 5 June 2020 |
| Jude Vincent Guliman, Jaydon Ramos, Geo Remo, Yzzan May Souribio, with Angelo C. Ani | PIIE Regional Academic Competitions | CEAT Lecture Hall, UPLB | 15 February 2020 |
| Diane Marie R De Silva, Micah A. Ramirez | 15th Orientation Seminar on UPLB Basic Research | CEC, UPLB | 10 & 12 February 2020 |
| Micah A. Ramirez, Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho | Analytics Methodologies | Carlos P. Romulo Auditorium, RCBC Plaza, Ayala Makati City | 13 November 2019 |
| Clarissa M. Pesigan | Math 27 and Math 28 Stakeholders' Meeting | MB 202, CAS, UPLB | 28 October 2019 |
| DIE | STIES XI (Cultivate: Transforming Industries Towards Sustainability & Green Engineering) | DL Umali Hall, UPLB | 12 October & 21 September |
| Alan Marco S. Mercado, Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Micah A. Ramirez, Marc Joseph S. Villanueva | First Aid and Basic Life Support Training | CEC Conference Room | 23 & 30 Septem- ber 2019 |
| Clarissa M. Pesigan | Ensuring Social Impact in Technopre- neurship Teaching: Faculty Training | Citadines Millenium Hotel, Ortigas | 16-21 September 2019 |
| IED Faculty and Staff | Gender Sensitivity, Gender-fair Lan- guage, & Anti-Sexual Harassment Seminar | IED Rm. 104 | 9 September 2019 |
| Micah A. Ramirez, Marc Joseph S. Villanueva, Alan Marco S. Merca- do | SOADvisers Forum | CEC Conference Room | 2 September 2019 |
| Alethea Diana Villa | Applied Human Factors and Ergonomics 2019 | Washington Hillton, Washington, DC, USA | 24-28 July 2019 |
| Marc Joseph S. Villanueva, Alan Marco S. Mercado | UPLB 81st Seminar on Teaching | Animal Science Lecture Hall 2 | 15-19 July 2019 |
| Kathleen L. Baldoz | 2nd Higher Education Administrator's Development Seminar | PHILJA, Tagaytay City, Cavite | 2-4 July 2019 |
| Kathleen L. Baldoz, Angelo C. Ani | BSME Curriculum Workshop | Follosco Innovationeering Lab, IABE, UPLB, College Laguna | 24-25 June 2019 |
| Kathleen L. Baldoz, Mark Anthony M. Baldoz | NORDE FABLAB Costing/Operations Training | Follosco Innovationeering Lab, IABE, UPLB, College Laguna | 11 June 2019 |
| Kathleen L. Baldoz | Procurement 101 for University Executives | CFNR, UPLB, College Laguna | 4 June 2019 |
| Lizbeth A. Mariano | Managing UPLB's Chemical Wastes | CEC Conference Room | 20 May 2019 |
| Lizbeth A. Mariano and Marc Joseph S. Villanueva | SAIS Training | ILC Lab 2, NCAS Bldg. | 7 May 2019 |
| Lizbeth A. Mariano and Marc Joseph S. Villanueva | Building Administrator's Forum | REDREC, CEM | 26 April 2019 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|--------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| N A | IED Faculty, UPLB IESO | QUEST Seminar (Queries Unravelled: Exploring SP and Thesis) | IE 100 | 13 March 2019 |
| | Venrem Bill A. PAsion, Jason Ryan A. Ramos, Joshua Patrick O. Jamison, Angelo C. Ani | PIIE National Student Congress | Lyceum University of the Philippines - Laguna. | 9 March 2019 |
| | Mark Anthony M. Baldoz | DOST-PCIEERD Project Evaluation | UP Diliman | 1 February 2019 |
| | DIE Faculty, staff, and students | Nationwide Earthquake Shake Drill | DIE, CEAT | 21 February 2019 |
| | Aaron Jimenez | 3D printer training | IAE Conference Room | 3 December 2018 |
| | Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho | J | KL Tower Serviced Residences, Makati City | 19 November 2018 |
| | Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho, Clarissa M. Pesigan | First Aid Training for UPLB Faculty and REPS | CEC | 29 October 2018 |
| | JP Guliman, JO Jamison, VA Pasion, MP Doctora, BM Eroy, AP Ressurrecion, JS Rosales, Angelo C. Ani and 5 non-competing delegates | IEshikawa 13 | UP Diliman | 12-13 October 2018 |
| | UPLB IESO, Clarissa M. Pesigan | 10th Southern Tagalog Industrial Engineer- ing Seminar 1.0 (STIESX) | D.L. Umali Hall, UPLB | 29 September 2018 |
| | Maria Liezel P. Caroche | 15th Engineering Research and Development for Technology (DOST-ERDT) Conference and 11th AUN/SEED-Net Regional Conference on Energy Engineering | | 27-28 September 2018 |
| | Rainier A. Austria, and Micah A. Ramirez | Wordpress Training | AMTEC Conference Room | 24 September 2018 |
| T | Trixia Perez, Reina Nepales, Keizer Siguenza, Nicole Saludares, Steph- anie Caridad DR. Landicho | Legal Minds XIII | CEAT LH | 24 September 2018 |
| | Clarissa M. Pesigan | CHED Zonal Public Orientation | Manila Opera Hotel, Sta. Cruz, Manila | 17 August 2018 |
| | Clarissa M. Pesigan, Angelo C. Ani, & Micah A. Ramirez | CHED TWG Writeshop | CE 103, CEAT, UPLB | 26 July 2018 |
| | Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho | NSTP Planning Workshop and Trainor's Training | Chateau Royale, Batulao, Nasugbu, Batangas | 23-25 July 2018 |
| | All active IE faculty | OBE Training Workshop | EE Audi, CEAT, UPLB | 2-3 July 2018 |
| | Lizbeth A. Mariano | Aghambayan | PICC | 20 June 2018 |
| | Clarissa M. Pesigan, Angelo C. Ani | SAIS training for updating course catalog | ILC, NCAS | 28 May 2018 |
| | Mark Anthony M. Baldoz, Angelo C. Ani | Training Workshop on Mathematical Modeling and Simulation for Engineering Education | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB | 26 March 2018 |
| | DIE Faculty and Staff | CEAT Lecture Series: International Lectures from Japan | CEAT Lecture Hall | 23 March 2018 |
| | Micah A. Ramirez, Maria Liezel P. Caroche | Data Engineering and Analytics International Conference 2018 | Midas Hotel and Casino, Roxas Blvd. Pasay City | 10 February 2018 |
| | 15 BSIE students with Stephanie Caridad DR. Landicho, Lizbeth A. Mariano | ErgoCon 2018: Redefining Design | National Institute of Physics, UP Diliman | 27 January 2018 |
| | Clarissa M. Pesigan | Case Teaching Method in Engineering | DLSU | 19-20 January 2018 |
| | Micah A. Ramirez, Mark Anthony M. Baldoz, Lizbeth A. Mariano, & Kathleen L. Baldoz | Usap Tayo: A Mental Health Awareness Seminar | EE Auditorium, CEAT, UPLB | 15 January 2018 |



















STUDENT AWARDS

| Recipient | Award Name | Granting Organization and Date |
|--|--|---|
| Christian Earl Buna, Maria Liezel P. Caroche, Carlo T. Adug, CJP Mendoza, JJR Peña, DJP Villamil | International Publication Award for the paper titled "Assessment and Reduction of Whole-Body Vibration Experienced by Jeepney Drivers of "Sarao" Jeepneys Using Practical Vibration Dampeners" | OVPAA 4 February 2020 |
| Luzette Ann V. Matanguihan, Josefa Angelie D. Revilla, Micah A. Ramirez, Kristina Grace A. Castillo | International Publication Award for the pa- per titled "Determination of the factors affecting the learning rate of workers in the food processing industry" | OVPAA 2 December 2019 |
| Angel Carlos, Kenneth Punong- bayan, Alethea Villa, Arielle Yap | Champion - IEshikawa 14 Case Study Competition | UP Circle of Industrial Engineering Majors (UP CIEM) and LF Lo- gistics 9 November 2019 |
| Angelo Limbo, Trixia Mae Perez, Mikaela Sava, Yna Nepales, Der- rick Villamayor, Engr. Alan Mer- cado (coach) | Champion - Legal Minds 14 | Society of Chemical Engineering Students 23 September 2019 |
| Angelo C. Ani; Maria Liezel P. Caroche; Micah A. Ramirez; ME Villanueva | IPA (Impact of Office Design on Satisfaction of Government Employees in Laguna Provincial Capitol, Philippines) | OVPAA April 2019 |
| Jude Vincent Guliman, Joshua Patrick Jamison, Ven-rem Vill Pasion, Jason Ryan Ramos, Jay- don Marley Ramos, with Angelo C. Ani (coach) | Champion, 9th Student Congress Quiz Contest | PIIE-Calabarzon 27 January 2019 |
| Yehrica R. Ponce, Alexie Ann R. Quibuyen, Kyrinne Kate M. Viaje with Clarissa M. Pesigan and Marc Isip (coaches) | Champion, 9th Student Congress Feasibility Competition | PIIE-Calabarzon 27 January 2019 |
| Kyrinne Kate M. Viaje | Best Presenter | PIIE-Calabarzon 27 January 2019 |
| John Paul F. Obias | Outstanding Student Leadership Award 2018 | UPLB 23 June 2018 |
| Carlo Adug, John Bernard Croox, Nigel Pantastico, Angelo Ani (Coach) | Third place, National IE Quiz Contest | PIIE 3 February 2018 |
| John Bernard Croox, Nigel Pantastico, Joshua Patrick Jamison, Venrem Bill Pasion, Jason Ryan Ramos, Angelo Ani (Coach) | First place, IE Quiz Contest, Regional IE Congress | PIIE 3 February 2018 |
| Christian Earl Buna, Adam Hans Dayao, Alexander Karunungan, Alyssa Mikaela Ronquillo, Kath- leen Baldoz, Clarissa Pesigan (Coaches) | Winner, Feasibility Study Competition, Regional IE Congress | PIIE 3 February 2018 |
| Adam Hans Dayao | Best Presenter, Feasibility Study Competition, Regional IE Congress | PIIE 3 February 2018 |

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE



I begin this message with gratitude.

First and foremost, I extend my appreciation to the faculty and staff of the Department of Engineering Science for facing the challenges together in the past few years. *Hindi po matatawaran ang lahat ng inyong mga nagampanan upang maisakatuparan ang mga layunin ng Departamento*. I would also like to thank Dean Arnold R. Elepaño, and the CEAT and UPLB administration, for giving me this opportunity to serve.

Historically, the Department of Engineering Science was noted for having high faculty turnovers. As of this writing, I am proud that the number of tenured faculty has climbed from less than a handful to twelve. Divine providence willing, we earn even more. Thank you to the DES faculty who stayed to serve the Filipino people by continuing to educate the next generation of engineers. May we all remain steadfast and dedicated in our work. May we always be the conduits of foundational knowledge and skills. May we continually grow through our threefold duty in the University.

To the students, who likely view Engineering Science courses as being notoriously difficult, allow me to provide some advice: one of the most valuable lessons of all—should you forget all others—is that of learning. We learn by standing up after falling. We can show the world that despite past mistakes, or perhaps because of them, we can always be better versions of ourselves. The sweetest of victories lie at the end of a string of defeats. The strongest of steels is the one forged in the hottest of flames. The most beautiful of flowers is the one that blooms in the harshest conditions. Push on; seize that degree. Be the *Iskolar ng Bayan* that the country needs.

For honor. For excellence. Maraming salamat po.

aProf. Paul Michael O. Tarnate Chair, Department of Engineering Science

FACULTY AND STAFF

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Ventura, Jev-R S.

INSTRUCTORS

Delfin, Jerric R. Elec, Lady Catherine S. Gonzaga, Ian Lorenzo E. Opaco, Aidrean P. Ramirez, Eunice G.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Alfaro, Benjamin Jose C.
Bueta, Felix Rey C.
Cunanan, Maricris C.
Escobar, Erwin C.
Glorioso, Ariel U.
Libunao, Donna Wren B.
Mulimbayan, Francis M.
Reaño, Resmond L.
Tarnate, Paul Michael O.
Vasquez, Jasmin Z.

Ancheta, Al Kaixer G.
Cruz, Jimyl A.
De Padua, Victor Antonio N.
Garing, Clare L.
Latag, Glenn V.
Lu, Maria Morissa DC.
Ocreto, Melanie B.
Tajanlangit, Gianina Martha A.
Vaso, Christian C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Andres, Roxano Karlo P.– Admin. Aide I Lebornio, Glenn E.– Admin. Aide IV Roxas, Rea E.– Admin. Asst. II Eusebio, Sofio M.– Lab. Tech. I Maghirang, Fernan A.– Utility Worker (ICS)

| | Publication Date | Specific Title | Author/s | Publication Agency |
|----------|---------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Effect of Lauric acid on the Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Polyhy- droxybutyrate (PHB)/Starch Compo- site Biofilms | Joemer A. Adorna, Camelle Kaye A. Aleman, Ian Lorenzo E. Gonzaga, Jamela N. Pangasina, Kim Marie D. Sisican, Van Dien Dang, Ruey-An Doong, Ruby Lynn G. Ventura, & Jey-R S. Ventura | Hindawi |
| | | Steam Explosion and Sequential Steam Explosion – Dilute Acid Pretreatment Optimization of Banana Pseudostem for Polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) Pro- duction | Kristel Anna A. Mabazza, Princess J. Requiso, Catalino G. Alfafara, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr., & Jey-R S. Ventura | National Institute Of Science And Technology |
| Jo | 2020 | Effect of Processing Parameters on the Diameter and Morphology of Electro- spun Iron-Modified Montmorillonite (Fe-MMT)/Polycaprolactone Nano- fibers | Gianna Martha A. Tajanlangit and Leslie Joy L. Diaz | Key Engineering Materials |
| JOURNALS | | Determination of drying behaviour and ethanol production from fresh and dried sweet sorghum stalks | Melanie B. Ocreto, Arnold R. Elepaño & Kevin F. Yaptenco | International Jour- nal of Agricultural Technology |
| 33 | | Optimization of Fermentation Factors for Polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) Production Using <i>Bacillus megaterium</i> PNCM 1890 in Simulated Glucose-Xylose Hydrolysates from Agricultural Residues | John Christopher A. Danez Princess J. Requiso, Catalino G. Alfafara, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr. & Jey-R S. Ventura | National Institute of Science and Technology |
| | 2019 | Assessment of environmental impact and energy performance of rice husk utilization in various biohydrogen production pathways | Resmond L. Reaño | Bioresource Tech- nology |
| | | Effect of ingredient loading and tem- perature on tensile properties of sur- factant-loaded natural vulcanizates | Jimyl Arabit-Cruz, and Bryan Pajarito | Key Engineering Materials 803: 356- 360 |
| | 2018 | Effect of sintering temperature on the structure, morphology, and conductivity of LSM/YSZ composite electrode synthesized via solid state reaction | Christian C. Vaso, Arianna Benipayo, and Rinlee Butch M. Cervera | Philippine e- Journal for Ap- plied Research and Development |

ONGOING RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF PROJECT | POPONENTS | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Polyhydroxy-alkanoate (PHA) production from agricultural residues | Jey-R S. Ventura, Catalino G. Alfafara, Jewel A. Capunitan, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr. | DOST-PCIEERD |
| Polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) Property Improvement and Development of Filament for 3D Printing Applications | Jey-R S. Ventura, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr., Ruby Lynn G. Ventura | DOST-NAST |
| Isolation and Characterization of Photofermenting Microorganism for Biohydrogen Production | Jey-R S. Ventura, Fidel Rey P. Nayve Jr., Ruby Lynn G. Ventura, Nacita R. Biagtan-Lantican | DOST-NRCP |
| Development of Aptamer-based Colorimetric and Electrochemical Point-of-care type Biosensor for Diagnosis of Active and Latent Tuberculosis Infection | Resmond L. Reaño, Jeffrey P. Tamayo, Adam Leong Espiritu | DOST-PCHRD |
| PPE Disinfection | Monet Concepcion M. Detras, Rhebner E. Arocena, Ramon Christian P. Eusebio, Rowena B. Carpio, M de Leon, N Sabino, Lady Catherine S. Elec, Vic Jayson Nisola | UPLB |



FACULTY AWARDS

| Recipient | Award Name | Granting Organization and Date |
|---|--|--|
| Requiso PJ, Tantoco CGA, Perez NAD, Alfafara, CG, Nayve FRP, and Ventura JS | 1st Place - "Optimization of Pretreatment, Enzymatic hydrolysis, and Fermentation Conditions for Polyhy- droxybuty-rate (PHB) Bioplastic Production from Corn Stover" | DOST-NRCP Scientific Poster Competition 30 June 2020 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | Jasmin C. Vasquez | 24th Annual Green Chemistry and Engineer- ing Virtual Conference | Zoom | 15-19 June 2020 |
| INI | Jasmin C. Vasquez | ACS Spring 2020 National Meeting and Exposition | Zoom (Pennsylvania Convention Center) | 22-26 March 2020 |
| ERNA | Gianina Martha A. Tajanlangit | International Conference on Engineering and Innovative Materials - | Tokyo, Japan | 6-8 September 2019 |
| INTERNATIONAL | Al Kaixer G. Ancheta | | Hokkaido University, Sap- poro, Japan | 3-6 September 2019 |
| | Clare L. Garing | 9th International Conference on Key Engi- neering Materials - | Oxford, United Kingdom | 29 March–1 April 2019 - |
| | Jimyl A. Cruz | International Conference on Advanced Materials Research | NUS, Singapore | 24-27 January 2019 |
| | Jey-R S. Ventura | 2020 NRCP Annual Scientific Conference and 87 th General Membership Assembly | Zoom | 30 June 2020 |
| | Lady Catherine Elec | 3M Clean Trace Hygiene Monitoring System Training | IBS Conference Room UPLB | 23 June 2020 |
| LOCAL | Resmond L. Reaño | Biosafety Education and Awareness Train- ing against COVID-19 (NTCBB-BEAT COVID-19-501) | UPM-NIH | 14 April – 14 May 2020 |
| | Resmond L. Reaño | 4th Philippine Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Conference and 1st Interna- tional Conference on Circular Economy- based Waste Management - | Tarlac City | 10-13 December 2019 |
| | Sofio M. Eusebio | Procurement Officers Training | ICOPED Auditorium, CEM, UPLB | 25 November- 6 December 2019 |

















AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TESTING AND EVALUATION CENTER



Greetings from the premiere and reference testing center of agri-fishery machinery in the Philippines!

Since its establishment in 1977, AMTEC has always envisioned a self-reliant agricultural and fisheries industry that would safeguard and cater to the interests of our Filipino farmers and fisherfolks. That is why AMTEC strived to stay true to its mandate for the continuous advancement of Philippine agriculture throughout the years.

AMTEC would not have reached this far if it weren't for the utmost cooperation and support of the individuals and institutions who have been in every step of each of our conquests— one of which is the College of the Engineering and Agro-Industrial Technology.

We express our utmost solidarity towards the vision of the College for over a hundred and eight years for the progressive transformation and global rele-

vance of Philippine Agriculture and Industry. Through all challenges, accomplishments, and aspirations, the College has always aided AMTEC in lobbying, linking and enhancing our services for the research and academe.

As this term ends, another door will undoubtedly open for the continuity of all values and programs that the College has imparted will all its constituents. As such, let us continue our endeavor towards the path that is honor, excellence, and innovation.

Dr. Arthur I. Fajardo

Director, Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center (2018-2020)

AMTEC STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Eusebio, Romulo E.- Engineer III Noche, Rowena A. - Admin. Officer V Armando B. Caracuel- Admin. Aide I Caroline D. Lat- Admin. Aide I Antonia L. Sarino– Admin. Aide III Domingo L. Reboltan - Admin. Aide I

ENCODERS

Almalvez, Micah A. Capunpon, Ruzzel Ace C. Copa, Arnel C. San Andres, Princess V. Trinidad, Gerald S.

PROJECT ASSISTANTS

Germita, Joshua Randolph M. Loberiza, Jerick Emmanuel A. Magtalas, Trixie Marie P. Oliver, Leslie Mae O. Pajaron, Franklin C. Turtor, Elthon I.

TEST ENGINEERS

Agoncillo, Mary Christine M. Alipio, Ray D. Deniega, Charleen Grace V. Lopez, Jaime Miguel J. Magmanlac, Alphonse Regin R. Santiago, Michaela Vivienne R. Albalos, Rhey Marc C. Bondoc, David L. Franco, Karen Cybill D. Menguito, Jerson Jose T. Raytana, Fatima Joy J. Reginio, Glory Yster M.

SKILLED WORKERS

Agan, Julius Cesar C. Canales, Primitivo Jr. A. Castillo, Jerome N. Juarez, Antonio Padua C. Nalzaro, Wilson A. Beltran, Jeoffrey S. Castillo, Jerry T. Copa , Manuel C. Imperial, Robert I. Soriyao, Joel R.

Pabella, Cielo Anne C. - Information Officer I Javier , John Bernard M.—Technician Rickie Bhoy M. Golveo—Laboratory Technician

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | DURATION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| "Strengthening of the Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center (AMTEC) in Line with the Agri- cultural and Fisheries Mechanization Law of 2013" | April 2019 to April 2022 | DA |
| "Testing and Evaluation of Machinery Generated from PCAARRD-Funded Projects Phase 2" | January 2020 to January 2022 | DOST- PCAARRD |
| "Appropriate Instrumentation and Data Acquisition System for Performance Testing of Agricultural Machin- ery" spearheaded by Prof. Erwin P. Quilloy in collabora- tion with AMTEC | June 2020 to May 2022 | DOST- PCAARRD |
| "Upgrading of AMTEC-UPLB Small Engine Testing Facilities" | August 2019 to present | DOST- PCAARRD |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECT | DURATION | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| "Testing and Evaluation of Machinery Generated from PCAARRD-Funded Projects Phase 1" | June 2017 to May 2019 | DOST- PCAARRD |

| | | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| INTERNATIONAL | | Alphonse R. Magmanlac, Ray D. Alipio | 5 th Technical Working Groups (TWGs) of ANTAM | Changsha, China | 10-12 September 2019 |
| | | Alphonse R. Magmanlac, Ray D. Alipio | 5th Training of Trainers of ANTAM | Beijing & Changsha, China | 4-11 September 2019 |
| | /NOI | Rhey Marc C. Albalos and Mary Christine M. Agoncillo | 4th Training of Trainers of ANTAM | Beijing and Wuhan, China | 22-27 October 2018 |
| | • | Arthur L. Fajardo | 5th Annual Meeting of ANTAM | Yogyakarta, Indonesia | 28-30 November 2018 |
| | | Engrs. Romulo Eusebio and Al- phonse Regin Magmanlac, Mr. Primitivo Canales | Training Course on the testing of Solar- powered Irrigation System (SPIS) | Cabanatuan City , Nueva Ecija | 28-31May 2019 |
| LO | | Romulo E. Eusebio, Darwin C. Aranguren, Fatima Joy J. Raytana, KCD Franco, MDG Estrada Con- rad Ian S. Tan, Mary Christine M Agoncillo | 2019 PSABE Annual National Convention | SMX Convention Center, Bacolod City | 22-26 April 2019 |
| | | Romulo E. Eusebio, Fatima Joy Raytana, Conrad Ian Tan, Mary Christine Agoncillo, Rhey Marc Albalos | Training Course on the Performance Testing and Evaluation of Processing Machinery (Corn Mill, Corn Sheller, Coffee Huller) | Koronadal City, South Cotabato | 12-16 November 2018 |
| | | AMTEC Engineers and Staff | ATI and AMTEC Refresher Training Course on Testing and Evaluation of Agricul- tural and Fisheries Machinery | Oasis Hotel, Los Ba- ños, Laguna | 04-08 December 2017 |









TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE DELIVERED

| Type of Technical Assistance (Member, Participant, Resource Speaker) | Duration/ Date | Personnel Involved |
|--|----------------------|--|
| TEACC Meetings | | |
| TEAAC Regular Meeting | 20 June 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo |
| 3 rd Meeting of the Testing and Evaluation Accreditation Advisory Committee (TEAAC) | 15 October 2018 | Arthur Fajardo |
| ANTAM Trainings | | |
| 5th Technical Working Groups (TWGs) of ANTAM | 10-12 September 2019 | Alphonse R. Magmanlac Ray D. Alipio |
| 5th Training of Trainers of ANTAM | 4-11 September 2019 | Alphonse R. Magmanlac Ray D. Alipio |
| 5th Annual Meeting of ANTAM | 28-30 November 2018 | Arthur L. Fajardo |
| 4th Training of Trainers of the Asian and Pacific Network for Testing of Agricultural Machinery (ANTAM) | 22-27 October 2018 | Rhey Marc C. Albalos and Mary Christine M. Agoncillo |

| Type of Technical Assistance (Member, Participant, Resource Speaker) | Duration/ Date | Personnel Involved |
|--|------------------------|--|
| AFMeC Meetings | | |
| AFMeC Special Meeting | 5 September 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren |
| AFMeC Regular Meeting | 24 July 2019 | Daniel Estrada |
| AFMeC Task Force on Registration of Ownership | 16 July 2019 | Trixie Marie Magtalas, Arthur Fajardo |
| | | , , |
| AFMeC TWG on Manufacturing and Supply | 16 July 2019 | Trixie Marie Magtalas |
| AFMeC Special Meeting | 31 May 2019 | Jasper Aliangan and Ray Alipio, Ms. Cielo Pabella |
| AFMeC Task Force on Procurement Meeting | 22 May 2019 | Mary Christine Agoncillo |
| AFMeC Meeting | 27 March 2019 | Jasper C. Aliangan |
| Special AFMeC meeting | 13 March 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio and Glory Yster M. Reginio |
| AFMeC Task Force on Registration | 1 March 2019 | Engr. Darwin C. Aranguren |
| AFMeC Task Force on Procurement | 27 February 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren and Alphonse Regin Magmanlac |
| AFMeC Meeting | 4 February 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo and Fatima Joy J. Raytana |
| AFMeC Meeting | 5 December 2018 | Arthur L. Fajardo |
| AFMeC Task Force on the Registration of Ownership of Agricultural and Fisheries Machinery and Equipment | 15 November 2018 | Arthur L. Fajardo |
| Compendium Meetings | | |
| Core Group Meeting on the Compendium of Agricultural Machinery and Equipment | 23 September 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo, Romulo E. Eusebio, Cielo C. Pabella, Rowena A. Noche |
| Workshop on the Updating of Reference Manual of Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (Compendium) | 22-26 October 2018 | Engr. Romulo E. Eusebio |
| Training Courses | | |
| Training Course on the Performance Testing and Evaluation of Newly-Developed Standards for Corn and Cassa- | 13-16 August 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren, Jasper C. Aliangan, Jerry T. Castillo |
| va Machinery Training Course on Machinery Specification and Standards for Manufacturers and Dealers | 23-25 July 2019 | Fatima Raytana |
| Training Course on Testing and Evaluation of SPIS | 3-7 June 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio and Rhey Marc C. Albalos, Mr. Antonio Juarez |
| Training Course on the testing of Solar-powered Irrigation System (SPIS) | 28-31 May 2019 | Romulo Eusebio and Alphonse Regin Magmanlac, Primitivo Canales |
| Training Course on the Performance Testing and Evaluation of Processing Machinery (Corn Mill, Corn Sheller, Coffee Huller) | 12-16 November 2018 | Romulo E. Eusebio, Fatima Joy Ray- tana, Conrad Ian Tan, Mary Christine Agoncillo, Rhey Marc Albalos |

| Type of Technical Assistance | Duration/ Date | Personnel Involved |
|--|-------------------|---|
| (Member, Participant, Resource Speaker) | | |
| NAMDAC Meetings and Workshops | | |
| NAMDAC workshop | 11 April 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren |
| NAMDAC Board meeting | 12 March 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren and Conrad Ian S. Tan |
| NAMDAC Board and Advisory Body meeting | 13 February 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo and Karen Cybill Franco |
| NAMDAC Board and Its Advisory Body Meeting | 26 November 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren |
| PSABE Convention | | |
| PSABE Annual National Convention | 22– 26 April 2019 | Romulo E Eusebio, Darwin C Aranguren, Fatima Joy J Raytana, KCD Franco, MDG Estrada, Conrad Ian S Tan, Mary Christine M Agoncillo |
| ACPC TWG Meetings | | |
| DA-ACPC TWG Meeting for the Farm/Fishery Machinery and Equipment Loan Program | 25 January 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo |
| DA-ACPC TWG Meeting for the Farm/Fishery Machinery and Equipment Loan Program | 19 November 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren |
| PCAF Meetings | | |
| PCAF Meeting | 25 September 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio |
| DA-PCAF National Sectoral and Strategic Concerns Committees (NSSCC) Policy Agenda Setting Workshop | 27 November 2018 | Romulo E. Eusebio, Engr. Ray C. Alipio |
| PCAARRD Meetings | | |
| NUWAM Project Final Presentation | 30 September 2019 | Aurelio A. Delos Reyes Jr., Ray D. Alipio, Micah A.Almalvez |
| TWG Meeting (PCAARRD Project) | 11 September 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio, Darwin C. Aranguren |
| BAFS TWG Meetings | | |
| BAFS TWG Meeting -Tractor Standards | 27 September 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo, Romulo E. Eusebio |
| BAFS TWG Meeting (Cattle Restrainer) | 17 September 2019 | Darwin Aranguren |
| BAFS TWG Meeting (Corn Mill) | 13 September 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio |
| BAFS Stakeholders Consultation on PNS Multi Commodity Dryer | 29 August 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren, Leslie O. Oliver |
| BAFS Stakeholders Consultation on PAES Development of Aerator | 13 August 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio, Ellthon I. Turtor |
| National Consultation on the Revision of PAES for Rice Mill | 18 June 2019 | Darwin Aranguren |
| Seminar orientation for the Technical Committee and TWG Members | 11 June 2019 | Darwin Aranguren |
| TWG Meeting on the revision of PNS/PAES for Ricemill | 28 May 2019 | Darwin Aranguren |

| Type of Technical Assistance (Member, Participant, Resource Speaker) | Duration/ Date | Personnel Involved | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| National consultative meeting | 23 May 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| Public consultation meeting on the Revision of PAES/PNS for Coffee Pulper/Huller | 21 May 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren and Fatima Joy Raytana, Cielo Anne Pabella | |
| TWG Meeting on the revision of PNS/PAES for Ricemill | 10 April 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| National Public Consultation Meeting on PNS/PAES for Aquaculture Feeder and Brown Rice Stabilizer | 21 February 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren, Romulo E. Eusebio, Ray D. Alipio, Daniel Es- trada, Gerald S. Trinidad, Mykz Almalvez | |
| TWG Meeting for the Development of Philippine Agricultural Engineering Standards (PAES) for Various Agricultural Machinery from PCAARRD-funded Projects (Aquaculture Feeder, Brown Rice Satbilizer, and Peanut Thresher) | 17 January 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren, Ray D. Alipio, and Gerald S. Trinidad | |
| Public Consultative Meeting for the Revision of Philip- pine Agricultural Engineering Standards (PAES) for Four- Wheel Tractors- Specifications and Methods of Test | 27 November 2018 | Romulo E. Eusebio | |
| BAFS TWG Meeting on the Deve-lopment of PNS for Peanut Grinder | 19 November 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| National Public Consultative Meeting (PCM) for The Revision of Philippine Agricultural Engineering Standards (PAES) for Slaughterhouse, Lairage and Cattle Restrainer | 26 October 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| Public Consultative Meeting for the Revision of Philip- pine Agricultural Engineering Standards (PAES) for Four- Wheel Tractors- Specifications and Methods of Test | 24 October 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| BAFE Meetings | | | |
| Meeting with DA RFO 6 and BAFE re: AMTEC Satellite Center | 26 February 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo, Romulo E. Eusebio | |
| Meeting/Workshop with BAFE re: SPIS, Strengthening, Satellite Center, Machinery Classification | 15 February 2019 | All Test Engineers | |
| National Consultation for the Guidelines on the Registration and Issuance of Permit to Operate for Agricultural and Fisheries Machinery Manufacturers, Fabricators, Assemblers, Distributors, Dealers, Importers and Exporters (MFADDIE) | 15-16 November 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren and Arthur L. Fajardo | |
| TWG Meeting for the Guidelines on the Registration and Issuance of Permit to Operate for Agricultural and Fisheries Machinery Manufacturers, Fabricators, Assemblers, Distributors, Dealers, Importers and Exporters (MFADDIE) | 19 October 2018 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| Others | | | |
| 2019 Agri-Fishery Manufacturers and Suppliers Forum | 16 August 2019 | Arthur L. Fajardo, Cielo C. Pabella, Leslie O. Oliver | |
| 2nd Quarter Assessment of the High Value Crops Development Program | 23 July 2019 | Arthur Fajardo | |

| Type of Technical Assistance (Member, Participant, Resource Speaker) | Duration/ Date | Personnel Involved | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Others | | | |
| Workshop on Rice Mechanization R&D Agenda and Program Setting | 17-18 July 2019 | Arthur Fajardo | |
| Refresher Course on the Testing and Evaluation of Agricultural & Fishery Machinery | 7-10 May 2019 | Romulo Eusebio, Conrad Ian Tan, and Franklin Pajaron, Mr. Domingo Reboltan | |
| Workshop on the drafting of evaluation scheme for the issuance of certificate of conformity | 10-12 April 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio, Jasper C Ali- angan, Arthur L Fajardo, Marife V Santiago | |
| Appreciation briefing on the RA 10601: Agriculture and fisheries mechanization (AFMECH) law | 27 March 2019 | Romulo E. Eusebio and Dr. Arthur L. Fajardo | |
| Technology Commercialization Mentorship Series re: Machine Testing | 26 February 2019 | Darwin C. Aranguren | |
| Fourth Meeting of the ANTAM TWG's | 25-28 June 2018 | Romulo E. Eusebio | |
| Refresher Course on Testing and Evaluation of Agricultural and Fisheries Machinery for Agricultural Engineers | 4-8 December 2017 | Romulo E. Eusebio | |
| Refresher Course on Testing and Evaluation of Agricultural and Fisheries Machinery for Agricultural Engineers | 27 November- 1 December 2017 | Romulo E. Eusebio | |





NUMBER OF MACHINES TESTED (December 2017- June 2020)

| Year | No. of Machines Tested | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| December 2017 | 14 | |
| 2018 | 445 | |
| 2019 | 845 | |
| January to June 2020 | 81 | |
| Total | 1385 | |

























CENTER FOR AGRI-FISHERIES AND BIOSYSTEMS MECHANIZATION



The Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization (BIOMECH) of the College of Engineering and Agro-industrial Technology (CEAT) as a recently-elevated Center in 2015, from being originally a program of the College since 1979, has a long history and significant accomplishments in the field of agricultural and biosystems mechanization research, development, and extension or public service, as we have highlighted in our 40th Founding Anniversary Celebration in October 2019. As we adapt to the 'new normal' amidst the serious challenges of the COVID19 pandemic along with other persistent environmental concerns, related to soil and water conservation, and climate change, among others, BIOMECH is committed to continue on to its mandate to contribute in addressing these problems for the agricultural and fisheries mechanization sector.

In relation to COVID-19 University response, it has actively participated and assisted in the activities of the UPLB Technology and Facility Innovation Committee, in terms of specific designs and fabrication works of personal and protective equipment.

Recently, BIOMECH has embarked on open source local manufacturing of fourwheel tractor for conservation agriculture and sustainable mechanization innovation

in collaboration with local and international partners. Further, it has launched and coordinated the CEAT wide-BEST-Mech Farms (Enhancing the Modernization of Philippine Agriculture and Fisheries through Biosystems Engineered Smart-Mechanized Farms) which will apply the principles of smart farming and innovations for a sustainable and productive farming system. Its program components include: sustainable water management system, weather monitoring and forecasting; satellite and remote sensing farm monitoring; controlled environment structures for crop, livestock and fisheries; bioenergy production; computer simulation for system analysis, system identification, and optimization methods; and establishment of the Demo-BEST -Mech Farms within UPLB, as a primary step prior to replication and introduction in other crop production areas.

We, at BIOMECH, are always grateful for the continued support of our College, the UPLB Administration and the UP System which contributed significantly to the achievement of our goals and objectives. Moving on, BIOMECH will carry on with its role through its RDE thrust on food security, environmental protection, energy sustainability, and climate change, towards Agriculture 4.0, through partnerships and collaboration with academe, government agencies, non-government agencies, farmer-groups and other beneficiaries/ clientele, and counterparts.

Victor A. Rodulfo Jr., PhD

Director, Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization (2018-2020)

BIOMECH REPS AND ADMIN STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Amit, Jose Eric M.– Farm Worker II Eusebio, Aileen M.– Admin. Officer IV Milante, Nick C.– Machinist III Repoldo, Eric C.– Lab. Tech. I Del Rosario, Alexis C.– Engineer III Pangan, Ronel S.– Engineer III

REPS

De Ramos, Jose D.– University Extension Specialist III Larona, Maria Victoria L.– University Researcher II Caracuel, Estanislao S.– Admin. Aide IV Lumitao, Juan M.– Farm Worker II Ramos, Hector R.– Draftsman II Repoldo, Rennie R.– Welder II Orozco, Jonatahan C.– Engineer II Rodulfo, Victor Jr. A.– Engineer IV

Eusebio, Marck Ferdie V.- University Extension Specialist I Santiago, Marife R.- University Extension Specialist II

| | PUBLICATION | SPECIFIC TITLE | AUTHOR/S | PUBLICATION |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|
| | DATE | | | AGENCY |
| JOURNAL | 2020 | Optimization of the Floating-type Seaweed Dryer | | Aquacultural Engi- neering Journal Vol. 89, 2020 |
| | 2019 | in Identifying Potential Sites for Small Farm Reservoirs in Quezon Province, Philippines Using GIS- | S | PJABE Vol. 15, No. 1, 2019 |
| | 2018 | Product Recovery After Processing and Drying of Philippine Sandfish (Holothuria scabra) into Trepang | | PJABE Vol. XIV, 2018 |
| | | Level of Agricultural Mechaniza- tion in Oriental Mindoro, Laguna and Quezon, Philippines Using the Modified Agricultural Mechaniza- tion Index for Lowland Rice | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Arthur L. Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Adrian A. Borja, Charleen Grace V. Deniega and Johanan V. Sumague | PJABE Vol. XIV, 2018 |
| | 2017 | Development of an Alternative Technology Package for Pro- cessing Sea Cucumber. | Ronnel S. Pangan,, Kevin F. Yaptenco, S. N. Pardua and Jonnel Andrew C. Duque | PJABE Vol. XIII, Issue 2017 |
| | | Optimization of Parameters in the Production of Turmeric Powder Using a Hammer Mill-Type Pulver- izer | Kevin F. Yaptenco, Delfin C. Suministrado, | PJABE Vol. XIII, Issue 2017 |
| | | Diffusion and Utilization of UPLB Corn Mechanization Technologies in Masbate Province | | PJABE Vol. XIII, Issue 2017 |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2020 | Development of an electric hand tractor (e-Tractor) for agricultural operations | Quilloy, Mark Angelo F. Ranches, Maria | Earth and Environ- mental Science, 542, 012027 |
| | 2020 | Land Consolidation (Contiguous Farming) for Sustainable Crop Pro- duction for the Agro-Industry | L. Larona, Arsenio N. Resurreccion Mark keylors S. Onal, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, | International Conference on Green Agroindustry and Bioeconomy, Aug 25, 2020 |
| | MEC Exter Zam App Smal (SSII 2019 Phili Wate | Impact Assessment of the BIO-MECH Agricultural Mechanization Extension Project in Dumingag, Zamboanga Del Sur - Paper | | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Approaches in Determining of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in CALABARZON Region, Philippines through GIS-based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security - Paper | G · | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Development of a Standardized Procedure for the Determination of the Philippine Fisheries Mechani- zation Index (FishMI) - Paper | Mark Keylord S. Onal, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Adri- an A. Borja and Mark Twain A. Limbo | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |

| | PUBLICATION | SPECIFIC TITLE | AUTHOR/S | PUBLICATION |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | DATE | SPECIFIC TITLE | | AGENCY |
| | | Determination of Fisheries Mechanization Index (FishMI) in Selected ASEAN Countries - Paper | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain A. Limbo and Adrian A. Borja | |
| | | Boat and Engine Matching: An Evalua- tion of Existing Methodologies for Se- lecting Engine Power Rating for the Philippine Outrigger Crafts - Paper | Adrian A. Borja , Adrian A. Borja Mark Keylord S. Onal and Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Development of an Electric Hand Tractor (e-Tractor) for Transport - Paper | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P/ Quilloy, Mark Angelo F. Ranches, Ma- ria Victoria L. Larona and Marish S. Madlangayan | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Testing and Evaluation of an Off-Grid Solar PV Charging Station for Electric Vehicles- Paper | Fernando O. Paras Jr., Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arthur L. Fajardo, GP Bustilla, HV Canonio, Maria Victoria L. Larona and Marish S. Madlangayan | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Testing and Evaluation of a Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine for Rural Off-Grid Community-Based Battery Charging Station- Paper | Mark Keylord S. Onal, Fernando O. Paras Jr., Arthur L. Fajardo, HV Canonio, GP Bustilla, Maria Victoria L. Larona and Marish S. Madlangayan | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| PROCEEDINGS | 2019 | Needs and Design Assessment for the Identification of Potential Sites for Small Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in Laguna, Philippines Through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessments - Poster | Maria Victoria L. Larona, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Roger A. Luyun, | 69th UP REPSS Annual Scientific Conference |
| | | Impacts of BIOMECH Agricultural Mechanization Extension Project in Dumingag, Zamboanga Del Sur Poster | Maria Victoria L. Larona, Jose D. De Ramos, Alexis C. Del Rosario, Marife R. Santiago, and Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Site Suitability Analysis for Pump Irrigation Open Source System (PISOS) Development in Mindoro, Philippines through GIS-based Water Resources Assessment - Poster | JCL Navasero, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Laro- na, PLP Relativo, Ronnie C. Valencia, Michel G. Acosta, and Kobe Conrad L. Abellera | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | Scale Irrigation F doro Provinces, I GIS-Based Water | Protocols for the Identification of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects' (SSIPS) in Mindoro Provinces, Philippines through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security - Paper | Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, JCL Navasero, and | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Approaches in Determining of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in CAL-ABARZON Region, Philippines through GIS-based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security- Poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, PLP Relativo, Ronnie C. Valencia, and Kobe Conrad L. Abellera | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Potential Site Identification for Small Farm Reservoir Development (SFR) in Laguna, Philippines, through GIS-based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security - Poster | MG Acosta, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Site Suitability Analysis for Diversion Dam (DD) Mindoro Philippinwa using GIS-based Water Resources Assessment - Poster | Kobe Conrad R. Abellera, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |

| | PUBLICATION DATE | SPECIFIC TITLE | AUTHOR/S | PUBLICATION AGENCY |
|-------------|------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Protocols for the Identification of Small -Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) in Mindoro Provinces, Philippines through GIS-based Water Resources Assessment for Food Security - Poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, JCL Navasero, Michel G. Acosta, and RSDG Dumind- ing | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Determination of the Philippine Fisheries Mechanization Index (FishMI) Equation for the Determination of the level of aquaculture and capture fisheries mechanizaton in the Philippines - | | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Poster Existing Methodologies on Fisheries Mechanization Index (FishMI) in Selected ASEAN Countries- Poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Different Approaches on the Implementation of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines - Poster | Twain A. Limbo, and AA Borja Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Vic- toria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | E-Tractor for Agricultural Transport Application - Poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Vic- | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| PROCE | 2019 | Performance Evaluation of An Off-grid Solar PV Community-based Battery Charging Station for Electric Vehicles- Poster | Fernando O. Paras Jr., Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arthur L. Fajardo, GP Bustilla, HV Canonio, Maria Victoria L. Larona and Marish S. Madlangbayan | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| PROCEEDINGS | | Performance evaluation of an off-grid wind energy community-based battery charging station- Poster | , | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Development of an electric hand tractor (e-tractor) for agricultural operations –Paper- 2nd Best Paper for Category A Agricultural Machinery Design | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Erwin P. Quilloy, MAF Ranches, Maria Victoria L. Larona, and Marish S. | 3rd AESAP International Conference in IPB Bogor Indonesia |
| | | Rapid Prototyping of a Cost Efficient Tipping Bucket Rain Gauge using Fused Deposition Modeling -paper and poster | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Design Improvements to the developed Floating-type Seaweed Dryer - Paper | Ronel S. Pangan | 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Optimization of the Floating-type Seaweed Dryer - Paper | | Convention |
| | | The Modified and Improved Floating- Type Seaweed Dryer -Poster Some Physical and Mechanical Proper- | Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. De Ramos, | Convention 69th PSABE Annual |
| | | ties of Turmeric Rhizomes (<i>Curcuma Ionga</i> L.) - Poster Local Production of Single Cylinder Engine for the Agri-Fishery Sector - poster | VA Rodulfo, Jr., MR Santiago, AL Fa- | Convention 69th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | 2018 | Level of Mechanization in Oriental Mindoro and Laguna, Philippines Us- ing the Modified Agricultural Mecha- nization Index for Lowland Rice Eco- system (MAMIrice) – paper and poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, AL Fajardo, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, CGV Deniega, | |

| | PUBLICATION | SPECIFIC TITLE | AUTHOR/S | PUBLICATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| | DATE | Development of Seaweed Drying System- | Ronel S. Pangan, Ampy Paulo K. | 68th PSABE Annu- |
| | | paper Impact Assessment of the Agricultural Mechanization Interventions of BIOMECH -CEAT-UPLB in Siquijor Province – Paper and Poster | Roxas Maria Victoria L. Larona, Jose D. De Ramos, Alexis C. Del Rosario, Marife S. Santiago, and Rossana Marie C. Amongo | al Convention 68th PSABE Annu- al Convention |
| | | Potential Site Identification For Small Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) In Calabarzon Region, Philippines Through GIS-Based Water Resources Assessment - Poster | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, RB Saludes, RA Luyun, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona, Ronnie C. Valencia, and Michel G. Acosta | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, MKS Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, and Adrian A. Borja | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Local Production of Single Cylinder Engine for the Agri-Fishery Sector: Imperative Policy Recommendations - paper | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Marife S. Santiago, Arthur L. Fajardo | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | 2018 | Optimization of Parameters in the production of Turmeric Powder using Hammer-Mill-Type Pulverizer – paper Third Placer Technical Paper Presentation Agricultural Processing | Jose D. De Ramos, Marife R. Santiago Engelbert K. Peralta, Kevin F. Yapten- co, Delfin C. Suministrado | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| PRO | | An Electronic Method of Measuring Seed Drop Distances produced in Precision Corn Planters- paper | Adrian A. Borja, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Jaderickb P. Pabico & Delfin C. Suministrado | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| PROCEEDINGS | | The role of mechanization in strengthening smallholders' resilience through conservation agriculture in the Philippines - Presented in regional Workshop on the Role of Mechanization in Strengthening Smallholders' Resilience through Conservation Agriculture in Asia and the Pacific, 18-20 April 2018, Phnom Penh, Cambodia | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Jose D. De Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, and Ronnie C. Valencia | CSAM-UNESCAP |
| | | Data-informed Policy-making for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in the Philippines Presented Workshop on June 28-29, 2018 Developing a Regional Database on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona | Proceedings for the UN- UNESCAP |
| | | Level of Agricultural Mechanization of Corn Production and Postproduction Sys- tems in Bondoc Peninsula, Quezon, Philip- pines - Poster | Maria Victoria L. Larona , Adrian A. Borja, AGMCastalone, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, JMC Amongo, EC Repol- do, and Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 5th UP REPSS Annual Scientific Conference |
| | | An Electronic Method of Measuring Seed Drop Distances produced in Precision Corn Planters - paper | Adrian A. Borja, Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Jaderick P. Pabico & Delfin C. Suministrado | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Development of Seaweed Drying System - paper | Ronel S. Pangan & Ampy Paulo K. Roxas | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Local Calibration of Hargreaves Equation for Estimation of Reference Evapotranspi- ration in Los Baños, Laguna - Paper | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Jeffrey A. Gonzales | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | | Development of Site-Specific Calibration Method to Estimate Reference Evapotran- spiration Using Hargreaves Equation - Poster | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Jeffrey A. Gonzales | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |

| | | PUBLICATION DATE | SPECIFIC TITLE | AUTHOR/S | PUBLICATION AGENCY |
|-------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| INOCH | PROCEEDING | 2018 | Mechanization Gaps & Pro- spects Along Selected Value Chains of Corn and Cassava in the Philippines - paper | | 68th PSABE Annual Convention |
| | DINGS | | Promotion of Sustainable Agri- cultural Mechanization Strategy in the Philippines | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 5th Regional Forum on Sustain- able Agricultural Mechaniza- tion in Asia and the Pacific and Regional Workshop on Integrat- ed Straw Management in Asia and the Pacific |
| | AHAVA AJI IOA | | Implementability of Contiguous | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Francia M. Macalintal, Lyn E. Oguis, Jovita Gonzales, Bernard B. Masa | DA-PCAF and BIOMECH |
| XI EX | A PFR | 2017 | cy for the Standardized Agricul- tural Mechanization Index in the | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarisse Isla L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, L.E. Oguis, and P.B. Melendez | DA-PCAF and BIOMECH |

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| INTERNATIONAL | Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ra- | International Webinar on impact of Covid- 19 on Agriculture in the Asia-Pacific and the Role of Mechanization sponsored by CSAM- ESCAP | UN-ESCAP YouTube | 18 June 2020 |
| | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. (presenter) Participants: Ronel S. Pangan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Jonathan C. Orozco | SEARCA Online Learning and Virtual Engagements (SOLVE) Food and Nutrition Insecurity through Open System Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing | SEARCA Fb and Zoom | 10 June 2020 |
| | Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago | International Online Conference on Land Pooling/Land Readjustment for Develop- ment Projects - Lessons Learnt and Way Forward | Zoom app | May 2020 |
| | Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ra- mos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, | 30th Philippine Agricultural Engineering Week, 16th International Agricultural Engi- neering Conference and Exhibition, & 69th Annual Convention of the Philippine Socie- ty of Agricultural Engineers | SMX Convention Center, Bacolod City, Philippines | 21-27 April 2019 |
| | Ronel S. Pangan | Aquaculture 2019 International Conference and Exposition | New Orleans/World Aquaculture Society | 7-11 March 2019 |
| | Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ra- | Joint ASEAN Cooperation on Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (ACABE) and ASEAN Universities Consortium on Food and Agro-Based Engineering and Technology Education (AUCFA) | Royce Hotel and Casi- no, Clark, Pampanga, Philippines | 6-8 November 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | Data-informed Policy-making for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) Developing a Regional Database on Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific | Bayview Hotel Georgetown, Penang Malaysia | 27-30 June 2018 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------|
| INTERNATIONAL | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Victor A. Rodulfo Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | 29th Philippine Agricultural Engineering Week, 15th International Agricultural Engineering Conference and Exhibition, & 68th Annual Convention of the Philippine Society of Agricultural Engineers colocated with the 6th ASEAN University Consortium on Food and Agro-Based Engineering & Technology Conference | USeP Sports and Cultural Center, Iñogo St., Bo. Obre- ro, Davao City, Philippines | 23-27 April 2018 |
| ONAL | Rossana Marie C. Amongo | 5th Regional Forum on Sustainable Agri- cultural Mechanization in Asia and the Pacific and Regional Workshop on Inte- grated Straw Management in Asia and the Pacific | Kathmandu, Nepal | 11-16 December 2017 |
| | - Control of the cont | International Conference of Sugarcane Mechanization | Laibin, China | 9-13 December 2017 |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | Training Workshop on Science Tourism Development Scope and value of tourism | TREES Training Hall, CFNR | 27-28 Feb 2020 |
| | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Alfrederick D. Salandanan | National Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Summit | San Fernando, Pampanga | 20-21 November 2019 |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | Seminar on Scientific Career Path | School of Environmental Science and Management (SESAM) Seminar Room, UPLB | 9 September 2019 |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. Borja | Laser Land Leveling Roundtable Discussion | International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Los Baños, Laguna | 4 June 2019 |
| | Alexis C. del Rosario | Agricultural Machinery Training and Assessment for Rice Machinery | PCAARRD-DOST | 21-24 May 2019 |
| ı | gan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jonathan | | Tanza Oasis Hotel and Resort, Tanza, Cavite, Phil- ippines | 11-12 April 2019 |
| LOCAL | gan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. | 30th Philippine Agricultural Engineering Week, 16th International Agricultural Engineering Conference and Exhibition, & 69th Annual Convention of the Philip- pine Society of Agricultural Engineers | SMX Convention Center, Bacolod City, Philippines | 21-27 April 2019 |
| | Maria Victoria L. Larona | UPREPSS 6th Annual Scientific Conference and 10th General Assembly Meeting. Theme: Advancing Research, Extension and Development of UP REPs towards Excellence | Lima Park Hotel, Malvar, Batangas. | 13-14 March 2019 |
| | Alexis C. del Rosario | Training-Writeshop on CRADLE Program Proposal Packaging for the ARM Sector | PCAARRD-DOST | 12-14 March 2019 |
| | Victor A. Rodulfo Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Ronel S. Pangan, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco, Marife R. Santiago, Marck Ferdie V. Euse- bio, Adrian A. Borja | ACABE, AUCFA and BAFE National Workshop | Royce Hotel, Clark, Pam- panga | 7-9 November 2018 |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | Standard First Aid Training | CEC, UPLB | 29 October 2018 |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Nick C. Milante | Intensive Gender Sensitivity and Anti Sexual Harassment Workshop for MOVE Champions | Lima Park Hotel, Malvar, Batangas | 11-12 October 2018 |

| | NAME OF PERSONNEL | TITLE OF CONFERENCE | VENUE | DATE |
|-------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. | Creating Websites Using Wordpress | AMTEC Conference | 10 September |
| | Borja | (Training) | Room, CEAT, UPLB | 2018 |
| | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Victor A. | 29th Philippine Agricultural Engineering | USeP Sports and Cul- | 23-27 April 2018 |
| | Rodulfo Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Alexis C. | Week, 15th International Agricultural | tural Center, Iñogo St., | |
| | del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria | Engineering Conference and Exhibition, | Bo. Obrero, Davao | |
| | Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago, | & 68th Annual Convention of the Philip- | City, Philippines | |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio | pine Society of Agricultural Engineers co- | | |
| _ | | located with the 6th ASEAN University | | |
| 6 | | Consortium on Food and Agro-Based | | |
| LOCAL | | Engineering & Technology Conference | | |
| F | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. | Training Workshop on Mathematical | AMTEC Conference | 26 March 2018 |
| | Borja, Jose D. de Ramos, Marife R. | Modeling and Simulation for Engineering | Room, CEAT, UPLB | |
| | Santiago, Ronnie C. Valencia | Education Application of Mathematical | | |
| | | and Simulation Modelling | | |
| | Maria Victoria L. Larona | 5th UP REPSS Annual Scientific Confer- | Shercon Resort and | March 21-22, |
| | | ence and 9th General Assembly Meeting | Ecology Park, San Se- | 2018 |
| | | | bastian, Mataas na | |
| | | | Kahoy, Batangas, | |
| | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. | SOLIDWORKS Design to Manufacturing | Microtel, Sto. Tomas, | 16 March 2018 |
| | Borja, Mark Angelo F. Ranches | Process Solution | Batangas | |

CONFERENCES/ SEMINARS CONDUCTED BY THE CENTER

| TITLE OF CONFERENCE/ SEMINAR | VENUE | DATE |
|---|---|----------------------|
| BESTMech (BIOMECH Engineering Seminar and Training on Mechanization) Webinar with the theme Smart Mechanization Innovations for Sustainable Intensification in Agriculture for the Topic on Climate Smart and Conservation Agriculture for Sustainable Intensification on the occasion of the 41st Anniversary Celebration of BIOMECH, CEAT, UPLB | Zoom | 29 October 2020 |
| National Consultative Workshop on the Assembly and Transfer of Technology of an Open System Tractor Design and its Implements for Conservation Agriculture for Sustainable Intensification in the Philippines | CEC, UPLB and BIOMECH- CEAT, UPLB | 13-14 January 2020 |
| Training on the ORM of the Floating-type seaweed dryer | Sta. Teresa, Magsaysay, Occidental Mindoro | 7-8 November 2019 |
| Symposium on Current Status of Agricultural Mechanization and Smart Farming for the $40^{ m th}$ Founding Anniversary Celebration of BIOMECH | BIOMECH, CEAT, UPLB and Baker Hall, UPLB | 23 October 2019 |
| Collaboration Workshop on Research, Extension, and Training for HEIs, manufacturers (MAMIA) in collaboration with Region 12, TESDA, PHil-Mech, BAFE, and BIOMECH | PCA, Davao City | 16-18 October 2019 |
| Training on the Construction of the Seaweed Dryer | Magsaysay, Occidental Mindoro | 24-27 September 2019 |
| Training on Seaweed Dryer Technology | Magsaysay, Occidental Mindoro | 4 September 2019 |
| Review, Monitoring, and Planning Workshop for the Luzon Cluster Small -Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIP) R&D Projects Presentation of the SSIP project updates for CALABARZON, MIMAROPA, and Bicol Region | Obdulla F. Sison Hall, CEC, UPLB | 28-30 August 2019 |
| Technology Forum on Floating Seaweed Dryer | Dipolog City | 4 July 2019 |
| Consolidation Workshop Cum Training on the generation of SSIP Potential Maps in MIMAROPA Region | IABE, CEAT, UPLB | 14 June 2019 |
| Training on the Strategies for the NGCP-UPLB-FI RE Technologies' Sustainability on Monitoring of Income and Expenses of the RE Technologies | Brgy. Macabud, Rodriguez, Rizal | 13 June 2019 |



| TITLE OF CONFERENCE/ SEMINAR | VENUE | DATE |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Hands-On Training and Encoding of the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development, and Extension Database and Information System (AFMechRDE DIS) for Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) - Visayas Cluster | ATI Regional Training Center VIII, Visayas State University, Baybay City, Leyte | 4 June 2019 |
| Agricultural Machinery Training and Assessment for Rice Machinery | BIOMECH, CEAT, UPLB | 21-24 May 2019 |
| Agricultural Machinery Training and Assessment for Corn Machinery Lectures on operation of various machineries for corn and Assessment of participants on use of various machin- eries for corn | BIOMECH, UPLB | May 7-10, 2019 |
| Operation, Repair and Maintenance of UPLB Hand Tractor | Yuson, Nueva Ecija | 3 May 2019 |
| Hands-On Training and Encoding of the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development, and Extension Database and Information System (AFMechRDE DIS) for Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) - Mindanao Cluster | De Luxe Hotel, Cagayan De Oro | 2-3 May 2019 |
| Hands-On Training and Encoding of the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development, and Extension Database and Information System (AFMechRDE DIS) for Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) - South Luzon Cluster | AMTEC Conference Room, AMTEC, CEAT, UPLB | 21-27 April 2019 |
| Benchmarking Activity for the Project on "Policy Study on the Implementability of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines" in Thailand - Visits of institutions related to the implementation of land consolidation/mega farms Thailand | Chai Nat Mega Farm for Corn; meeting arranged by Department of Agricultural Extension; Visit of Megafarm for High Value crop; Visit of Megafarm for Rice; Visit of rice processing facility Rural Irrigation Development, Bureau of Central Land Consolidation | April 16-20, 2019 |
| Operation, Repair and Maintenance of UPLB Hand Tractor on | BIOMECH, CEAT | 15 April 2019 |
| Benchmarking Activity for the Project on "Policy Study on the Implementability of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines" in Republic of Korea | Chonnam National University; Yeongsangang Project Office, Korean Rural Community Cor- poration (KRCC); Disaster Management Cen- ter, KRCC; Dongjin District Office, KRCC; LS Mtron Ltd -Tractor Manufacturer; KRCC Re- gional Office in Chungbuk, Korea KRA Office; KRA Exhibition Centre RDA, Korea | 24-30 March 2019 |

| TITLE OF CONFERENCE/ SEMINAR | VENUE | DATE |
|--|---|--|
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in CALABARZON through GIS-based water resources assessment - Enumerators' training of agricultural technicians, collection of questionnaires | Rizal, Batangas, Cavite, Laguna | March 6 and 12, 2019; March 18-20, 2019; March 27-29, 2019; March 28 & 29, 2019 |
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in Mindoro Provinces through GIS-based water resources assessment Enumerators' training of agricultural technicians, collection and questionnaires | Lubang Island, Occ. Mindoro | March 19-21, 2019 |
| Perception Survey of the RE Technologies after the Conduct of training of RE Technologies for the UPLB Un-Energized Community-Based Sustainable Energy Research Program | Brgy. Macabud, Rodriguez, Rizal | 17 March 2019 |
| Consolidation workshop cum training for the project on Identi- fying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects in MIMAROPA through GIS-based water resources assessment | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT, UPLB | 15 March 2019 |
| Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development and Extension Network (AFMechRDEN) Organizational Meeting cum Workshop | West Avenue Suites, West Avenue, Quezon City, Manila | 27-28 February 2019 |
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in Mindoro Provinces through GIS-based water resources assessment -Enumerators Traning | Enumerators' training for agricultural technicians Bansud, Roxas, and Mansalay in Oriental Mindoro | 30 January 2019 |
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in Mindoro Provinces through GIS-based water resources assessmentEnumerators Training | Enumerators' training for agricultural technicians of San Teodoro, Victoria, Socorro, and Occidental Oriental Mindoro | 30 Jan uary 2019 |
| BIOMECH Planning Workshop and Teambuilding | Solemar del Pansol Village, Pansol, Ca- lamba | 13-14 December 2018 |
| Training of the enumerators of Occidental Mindoro for the project on Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) | Occidental Mindoro | 6 December 2018 |
| Training of the enumerators of Oriental Mindoro for the project on Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) | | 15 November 2018 |
| Training on geo-tagging and parameter measurement of Small-scale irrigation project | AMTEC, CEAT, UPLB | 9 November 2018 |
| Conducted validation workshop with LGU, PLGU, RAEG to present project outputs for project area in Negros Occidental | Negros Occidental | 25 September 2018 |
| Conducted validation workshop with LGU, PLGU, RAEG to present project outputs for project area | Iloilo | 21 September 2018 |
| Conducted validation workshop with LGU, PLGU, RAEG to present project outputs for project area in Capiz | Capiz | 19 September 2018 |
| Calibration Program for the Prospective Lead Assessors for Agricultural Machinery Operations NC II held | PhilMech, Munoz, Nueva Ecija | 4-7 September 2018 |
| Training on the Fabrication of the Seaweed Drying System | Quezon, Palawan | 14 August 2018 |
| BIOMECH Midyear Review & Planning and Team Building Activities | Zambalez | 18-19 June 2018 |
| Technology Forum on Seaweed Drying System | Quezon, Palawan | 16 June 2018 |
| Technology Forum on Seaweed Drying System | Gasan, Marinduque | 14 June 2018 |
| Hands-On Training on the Operation and Maintenance of the Agriculture & Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development, and Extension (RDE) Database and Information System (DIS) for Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT | 29 May 2018 |
| Training on Farm Equipment Operation and Maintenance: Single Cylinder Engine, Two-wheel tractor and Four-wheel tractor | Naic, Cavite | 23-24 May 2018 |
| Training Workshop on Mathematical Modeling and Simulation for Engineering Education | AMTEC Conference Room, CEAT | 26 March 2018 |

| TITLE OF CONFERENCE/ SEMINAR | VENUE | DATE |
|--|--|------------------|
| Hands-On Training and Encoding of the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development, and Extension Database and Information System (AFMechRDE DIS) for Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) - North Luzon Cluster- co-organizer with PHil-Mech | Compound, Science City of Muñoz, Nueva | 19-20 March 2018 |
| Training of enumerators for the conduct of survey of the Small- Scale Irrigation Systems in Quezon Province | CEAT, UPLB | 30 April 2018 |
| Training on Geo-tagging and Parameter Measurements of Small-Scale Irrigation Projects (SSIPs) and Survey of Farmers utilizing SSIPs | CEAT, UPLB | 25 February 2018 |
| BIOMECH General Assembly and Team Building Activity Presentation of Highlights of 2017 Accomplishments | Tagaytay International Convention Center | 20 December 2017 |

ONGOING AND COMPLETED RDE PROJECTS

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PERSONNEL INVOLVED | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Development of machinery in support of the food processing activities of the project areas in Zamboanga del Norte and Sur | Jose D. De Ramos, Marife R. Santiago | BIOMECH |
| Design and Development Smart Agricultural Sprayer for Herbicide Application (SASHA) | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. Borja, Juan Miguel J. Bawagan | BIOMECH |
| Modification of a Precision Planter for Corn Production | Jonathan C. Orozco | BIOMECH |
| BEST-Mech Farms (Enhancing the Modernization of Philippine Agriculture and Fisheries through Biosystems Engineered Smart-Mechanized Farms) | Moises A. Dorado, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., BIOMECH Technical Core Staff, CEAT Unit Representatives | ВІОМЕСН |
| Design and Development of Smart and Cost-Effective Automatic Weather Stations for Agricultural Monitoring (AWSAM) | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Adrian A. Borja, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Jeffrey A. Gonzales, John Paolo A. Ramoso, and Melvin C. Ilang-Ilang | ВІОМЕСН |
| Design, Development and Adaptation of Oggun tractor | Jose D. de Ramos, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Jonathan C. Orozco, Ronel S. Pangan | BIOMECH |
| Development of Technology Package for the Production of Charcoal Briquetting System | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan | BIOMECH |
| Impact Assessment of the Agricultural Mechanization RDE Interventions of BIOMECH in Calamba, Laguna; Dumingag, Zamboanga del Sur; Province of Siquijor; PSFI in Rizal, Province; and Cebu | Maria Victoria L. Larona , Jose D. de Ramos, Alexis C. del Rosario, Marife R. Santiago, Ronel S. Pangan | ВІОМЕСН |
| Capture of NH ₃ from Animal Manure Compost | Omar F. Zubia, Ronaldo B. Saludes | BIOMECH |
| Field deployment of SINAG solar incubator | Fernando O. Paras Jr., Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos | ВІОМЕСН |
| Development of Smart Environmental Control System (SECS) for Greenhouses | Ronaldo B. Saludes, Keynty Boy V. Magtoto | BIOMECH |
| Phytase production from different utilization of agricultural residues in solid-state fermentation by filamentous fungi | Jerico Z. Alcantara | BIOMECH |
| Cost-effective Cultivation of Spirulina platensis in Enclosed Rotating Algal Biofilm Reactor (eRABR) | Butch G. Bataller | BIOMECH |
| Solar powered recirculating aquaculture system (RAS) | Aurelio A. delos Reyes. Jr. | BIOMECH |

| TITLE OF ONGOING PROJECTS | PROPONENTS | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Improvement and Promotion of a Technology Package for the Production of Powder from Turmeric for Commercial Application | Jose D. De Ramos, Marife R. Santiago, Roselle P. Barretto, Nina Mae G. Tala- ro, Jessica R. Cullat, John L. Casas and Edgardo M. De Mesa | DA-BAR |
| Assessment of the level of mechanization of the rice and corn production and Postproduction Systems in Region IV (Implemented by AMD-IAE, with 1 BIOMECH staff as study leader and as project co-proponent) | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos, Arsenio N, Res- urreccion, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Ronnie C. Valencia, Ria Salustia D. Duminding, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap | DA-BAR |
| Assessment and Analysis of the Effects of the Extensive Use of Mechanization on Farm Labor Use and Patterns: Study in Support for Policy on Sustainable Human Resource Development of the Agricultural Labor Sector | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. Del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Al- frederick D. Salandanan, Marie Grace M. Opulencia | DA-PCAF |
| Optimization and Pilot Testing of the developed Drying System for Seaweeds | Ronel S. Pangan , Mel Vincent A. Ampo, Ynno E. Barredo, Emannuel C. Repoldo | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Optimization and Pilot Testing of M3DAS System (Development and of a Comprehensive Mechanization Resource Mapping, Monitoring and Data Analysis System (M3DAS) for Mechanization Planning, and Policy Data Generation) | Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Marife R. Santiago, KKRRelleve, MGR Pagatpatan, HS Pabla, Jessica A. Cullat | DOST- PCAARRD |

| Introduction of Appropriate Agricultural Mechanization Technologies (A collaborative project between AMDP-CEAT and the Municipality of Dumingag, Zamboanga del Sur) Enhancing Farmers' Productivity through the Introduction of Appropriate Agricultural Mechanization Technologies in Region 7 Enhancing Farmers' Productivity through the Introduction of Appropriate Agricultural Mechanization Technologies in Region 7 Introduction, testing and evaluation of appropriate mechanization technologies for corn and other major crops in Masbate Introduction, testing and evaluation of appropriate mechanization technologies for corn and other major crops in Masbate Promotion of BIOMECH developed agricultural mechanization technologies Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Production of information dissemination materials, printed materials on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | TITLE OF ONGOING EXTENSION PROJECTS | PERSONNEL INVOLVED | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Agricultural Mechanization Technologies in Region 7 ago, Alexis C. del Rosario, Rossana Marie C. Amongo (January 2017 to September 2018) Introduction, testing and evaluation of appropriate mechanization technologies for corn and other major crops in Masbate Promotion of BIOMECH developed agricultural mechanization technologies Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Production of information dissemination materials, printed materials on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Maintenance of BIOMECH display area Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Corozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | collaborative project between AMDP-CEAT and the Municipality of Dum- | ago, Rennie R. Repoldo, Rossana Marie C. Amongo (January 2017 | ВІОМЕСН |
| nologies for corn and other major crops in Masbate A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Jose D. de Ramos Promotion of BIOMECH developed agricultural mechanization technologies Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Production of information dissemination materials, printed materials on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | | ago, Alexis C. del Rosario, Rossana Marie C. Amongo (January | ВІОМЕСН |
| Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Production of information dissemination materials, printed materials on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | | A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, | ВІОМЕСН |
| Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Production of information dissemination materials, printed materials on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Mar | • • | | |
| als on agricultural mechanization (brochures, leaflets, posters, etc) Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Maria Victoria L. Larona Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | Conduct technology demonstrations and exhibits | _ | ВІОМЕСН |
| Ramos, Jonathan C. Orozco BIOMECH Capability building and training Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | | Ramos, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, | ВІОМЕСН |
| Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | Maintenance of BIOMECH display area | _ | ВІОМЕСН |
| Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | BIOMECH Capability building and training | | |
| Coordinate CEAT Lecture Series Marife R. Santiago BIOMECH | Conduct symposiums/ conference/ training/ workshop | Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, | ВІОМЕСН |
| | Coordinate CEAT Lecture Series | Marife R. Santiago | ВІОМЕСН |

| TITLE OF ONGOING EXTENSION PROJECTS | PERSONNEL INVOLVED | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|-------------------|
| BIOMECH Technical Assistance | | |
| Briefing of Visitors and Respond to Technical Assistance Requests | Marife R. Santiago, Jose D. de Ramos, Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | BIOMECH |
| Publication | | |
| Publication of the Philippine Journal of Agricultural & Biosystems Engineering (PJABE) and Publication of the Philippine Agricultural Mechanization Journal (PAMJ) | Engelbert K Peralta, Editor-in-Chief; Editors: Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Ma. Concepcion M. Detras, Ronaldo B. Saludes, Aurelio A. delos Reyes, Jr., Editorial Staff: Maria Victoria L. Larona Mark Ferdie V. Eusebio | BIOMECH |
| Development and updating of BIOMECH Website | Marife R. Santiago, Victor A. Rodul- fo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Jonathan C. Orozco | ВІОМЕСН |
| Implementing the role of the Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization (BIOMECH) in the Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Law of 2013 (R.A. 101601) Activity 1. Conduct of technical staff meetings for monitoring and updating of center activities Activity 2. BIOMECH Role in the implementation of the Agricultural and Fisheries Research, Development and Extension Network (AFMechRDEN) Activity 3. BIOMECH Role in the Agricultural and Fisheries Engineering Research Network Network (AFMechERN) Activity 4. BIOMECH Role in the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Committee | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marife R. Santiago, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio, Jonathan C. Orozco RC Amongo (January 2017 to September 2018) | BIOMECH |

| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | PERSONNEL INVOLVED | FUNDING AGENCY |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Design and fabrication of a Blower for a Pneumatic Planter | Jonathan C. Orozco | BIOMECH |
| Field testing of High Moisture Corn Sheller | Alexis C. del Rosario | BIOMECH |
| Fabrication and field testing of a vermicompost sieve | Ronel S. Pangan | BIOMECH |
| Design and Development of Mechanical Peanut Sheller | Alexis C. del Rosario | BIOMECH |
| Design and modification of mini corn mill | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. | BIOMECH |
| Development of Crop Weather Monitoring System using 3D printing and Arduino Technology | Ronaldo B. Saludes Khenty Boy V. Magtoto | BIOMECH |
| Design, Testing and Installation of a Micro-Hydro System | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Arthur L Fajardo | BIOMECH |
| Design and Installation of WECS at PSFI Training Center at Pililia Rizal | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Mark Keylord S. Onal, Ronel S. Pangan | ВІОМЕСН |









| TITLE OF COMPLETED PROJECTS | PERSONNEL INVOLVED | FUNDING AGENCY |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Automation and Design Improvements for SINAG (Solar Incubator for Agriculture) System | Fernando O. Paras Jr. | ВІОМЕСН |
| Mechanization of Heat Treatment of 'Carabao' Mango for Quarantine Disinfestation and Disease Control | Kevin F. Yaptenco | BIOMECH |
| Evaluation and Pilot-testing of Shallow Tubewells (STWs) as Recharge Wells | Roger A. Luyun, Jr. | BIOMECH |
| The UPLB Un-Energized Community-Based Sustainable Energy Research Program, Study on Needs and design assessment for the establishment of e-tractor, e-vehicle and e-charging station – project with Civil Eng'g Dept and AMPED-IABE | Maria Victoria L. Larona | NGCP |
| Development of a Drying System for Seaweeds | Ronel S. Pangan, Ampy Paolo Roxas Mel Vincent Ampo Ynno Barredo , Emmanuel Repoldo | DOST- PCAARRD |
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in Region IV-A (CALABARZON) through GIS-based water resources assessment | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, Maria Victoria L. Larona Patrick Lemuel P. Relativo, Ronnie C. Valencia (Sept 2017 - Jan 2019), Michele G. Acosta (Sept 2017 - Aug 2018 & Feb - Dec 2019), Kobe Conrad R. Abellera (Sept 2018 - Jan 2019 & July - Aug 2019), RSD Duminding (Feb - June 2019), Rommel A Arrobang (Aug 2019 - Mar 2020) | DA-BAR |
| Identifying suitable sites for small scale irrigation projects (SSIPS) in Mindoro Provinces through GIS-based water resources assessment | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Roger A. Luyun, Jr., Ronaldo B. Saludes, Maria Victoria L. Larona Patrick Lemuel P. Relativo, Michele G. Acosta (Sept 2018 - Jan 2019), John Carlo L. Navasero (Sept 2018 - June 2019), Kobe C R. Abellera (Feb - June 2019 & Sept - Dec 2019), Khendy SA. Bautista (Sept 2018 - Mar 2020), Rommel A. Arrobang (Aug 2019 - Mar 2020) | DA-BAR |
| Intensive Use of Mechanized Technology in the Agriculture Sector: An Evaluation of the Effects and Implications in Selected Commodity Value Chains | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Larona, David L. Bondoc (Oct 2017 - Jan 2019), Ria Salustia D. Duminding (Oct 2017 - Jan 2019), Victor Anton N. De Padua (Oct 2017 - Oct 2018), Alfrederick D. Salandanan (Oct 2017 - Jan 2019) | DA-PCAF and SEARCA |
| Policy Formulation of the Standard Procedure for Fishery Mechanization Index (FishMI) Integrating the Best Practices on the Utilization of Fisheries Mechanization Technologies | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Adri- an A. Borja, Emmanuel C. Repoldo | DA-PCAF |
| Policy study on the implementability of contiguous farming in rice and corn areas in the Philippines | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Laro- na, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap | DA-PCAF |
| Operational Policy for the Development of the Philippine Agricultural Mechanization Index for the development of the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index (MAMI) | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap | DA-PCAF |
| Development and of a Comprehensive Mechanization Resource Mapping, Monitoring and Data Analysis Sys- tem (M3DAS) for Mechanization Planning, and Policy Data Generation | Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Marife R. Santiago,, KKR Relleve, ABTolentino, DFCalanoga, ERLReblora, ACCEscandor | DOST-PCARRD |





TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE DELIVERED

| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | DATE/ VENUE | PERSONNEL INVOLVED |
|---|---|---|
| Sub-committee on Fabrication of Nebulizer Hood, Oxygen Hood, and Aerosol/Intubation Box for the UPLB Technology, Facility and Innovation Committee – PPE Fabrication | Regular weekly meetings via zoom (May to Septem- ber 2020); monthly meeting (October onwards) Fabrication (March 2020 to October 2020) | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Jona- than C. Orozco BIOMECH Technical Staff Shop Personnel |
| National Banner Program Committee on Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization (NBPC on AFMech) | 18 September 2020 Google meet | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona Participants/Resource Per- son |
| National Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Program Technical Working Group Meeting | 08 July 2020 | National Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Program Technical Work- ing Group Meeting |
| Oggun Tractor Manufacturing Team SEARCA, KSU-SIIL, Danfoss, BIOMECH, and Local Manufacturers Collaboration | April-October 2020 weekly meetings Microsoft teams app | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Larona Project Collaborators/ Coordinators |
| BIOMECH Initiatives on Open System Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing Presentation in SEARCA SOLVE Food and Nutri- tion Insecurity through Open Systems Agricultural Mechanization | 10 June 2020, Zoom SEARCA Webinar | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. Presenter/Resource speaker |
| Pre-Summit Meeting for the National Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Summit Presentation of the accomplishments of the agencies involved in the implementation of the National Agricultur- al and Fisheries Mechanization Program | 8 October 2019 DA-PCAF Office, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona Participants/ Presenters |
| DA-BAFE Meeting on revision of IRR for RA 10601 and arrangements for the Discussed mechanics for the review of the IRR Discussed schedule of consultation meetings in Luzon, Visayas and Minadanao | 11 October 2019 DA-BAFE Office, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Laron Participants |
| UPLB Research Ethics Committee Meeting PHREB Accreditation Possible Ethics Training of members this coming October | 4 September 2019 OVCRE Annex Main Con- ference Room | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Member |
| Techno-forum on the UPLB developed seaweed drying technology – introduction of developed seaweed dryer to seaweed farmers the | 29-30 August 2019 Perez, Quezon | Ronel S. Pangan Technical expert |
| DA-PCAF-AFMeC Technical Working Meeting on Training and Extension with TESDA | 20 August 2019 DA, PCAF, Q.C. | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Marife R. Santiago Resource Persons |

























| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | DATE/ VENUE | PERSONNEL INVOLVED |
|---|---|---|
| BAFE and National TWG on Contiguous Farming Meeting and presentation of the project output to the BAFE and national TWG Committee members of Contiguous Farming in the Philippines and discussion on the plans of the committee | 18 July 2019 BAFE, DA, Q.C. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Ronnie C. Valencia,, RSD Duminding- Re- source Persons Project Implementers |
| AFMeC Meeting on the Manufacture of Single Cylinder Engine and Committee on Machinery Registration of DA-PCAF | 16 July 2019 DA-PCAF, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. Del Rosario Resource Persons |
| National TWG Meeting of the Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Engineering Resource Network (AFMechERN) Portal | 10 July 2019 PHilMech Liaison Office, ATI Bldg., Elliptical Rd., Diliman,Q.C. | Jose D. De Ramos, Maria Victoria L. Larona Member of the TWG for AF- MechERN Portal |
| Collaborative meeting with PHilMech on the proposed project on involvement of HEI network on the establishment of Custom Service facilities as part of Rice Competitiveness Enhancement Fund (RCEF) | 3-4 July 2019 PhilMech, Munoz, Nueva Ecija | Arnold R. Elepaño, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alesix C. Del Ro- sario, Maria Victoria L. Larona Resource Persons |
| Orientation on the procedure for the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index and Fisheries Mechanization Index for Regional Agricultural Engineer Division <i>and</i> overview/ Background of the MAMI and FishMI Projects funded by DA- PCAF | 25 June 2019 DA-PCAF, Elliptical Rd., Diliman, Q.C. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Ronnie C. Valencia, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain A. Limbo Project implementers and Re- source Persons |
| National Committee Meeting of the Agricultural and Fisheries Mechanization Engineering Resource Network (AFMechERN) <i>on updates and plans</i> and programs of the Network | 19 June 2019 PHilMech Liaison Office, ATI Bldg., Elliptical Rd., Diliman, Q.C. | Maria Victoria L. Larona Member of the National Com- mittee |
| Presentation of the outputs of the Policy Study on the Implementability of Contiguous Farming in Rice and Corn Areas in the Philippines presented in Special AFMeC Meeting and the National Consultation | 28 & 31 May 2019, PCAF, DA, Q.C. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Arsenio N. Resurreccion Project Implementer |
| Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Research, Development and Extension Network (AFMechRDEN) Executive Meeting | 8-9 May 2019 DA-RFU II Batanes Experimental Station, Basco, Batanes | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona BIOMECH as co-chair of AF- MechRDEN |
| TEAAC Workshop on the proposed guidelines on accreditation of machinery suppliers, list of accredited test engineers, and other matters concerning test, evaluation and accreditation issues | 10-12 April 2019 BSP Hotel, Los Banos, Laguna | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario Committee Members |
| UPLB Research Ethics Committee Meeting General Policies and Guidelines as requirement for accreditation | 10 April 2019 OVCRE Annex Main Conference Room | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Committee Member |
| DA-PCAF Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture Meeting for the presentation of project outputs and policy recommendations for adoption of the committee | 31 January 2019 DA Apacible Conference Room, Elliptical Rd., Dili- man, Q.C. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Arsenio N. Resurreccion, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Adrian A. Borja Project Implementers |
| DA-PCAF Agriculture and Fisheries Executive Committee for the AFMeC Plan of activities for 2019 and review of past accom- plishments | 31 January 2019, DA Apacible Conf. Room, Elliptical Rd., Diliman, Q.C. | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Member of AFMeC Execom |
| TWG ACPC Loan Program Committee | 25 January 2019 DA Apacible Conference Room, Elliptical Rd., Dili- man, Q.C. | Victor A. Rodulfo Jr., Alexis C. del Rosario Committee Members |

| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | DATE/ VENUE | PERSONNEL INVOLVED |
|--|---|--|
| UPLB Research Ethics Committee (REC) Meeting | 30 January 2019 OVCRE Annex Confer- ence Room | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Committee Member |
| Launching/Inauguration of the newly constructed floating sea- weed dryer | 19-21 September 2018 Looc, Romblon | Ronel S. Pangan, APKRoxas Technology developer |
| 4th Organizational Meeting and consultation workshop of the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization RDE Network Organizational meeting of the AFMechRDEN Consultation on the AFMechRDE Network Agenda | 12-13 September 2018 Maharajah Hotel, Clark, Pampanga | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona Participant and resource per- sons |
| Calibration Program for the Prospective Lead Assessors for Agricultural Machinery Operations NC II Presentation of the AMO NC II TM and CATs - conducted of actual AMO NCII assessment for prospective Lead Assessors and Finalization of the AMO NCII TM and CATs | 4-7 September 2018 PHilMech, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Ronel S. Pangan, Jose D. de Ramos, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Marife R. Santiago- Presentor and Lead Assessors and Technical Experts |
| Agriculture and Fishery Mechanization Committee (AFMeC) Regular Meeting on Presentation of the results of the project on Policy Formulation of the Standard Procedure for Fishery Mechanization Index (FishMI) Integrating the Best Practices on the Utilization of Fisheries Mechanization Technologies and results of the Road map for the Local Manufacture of Single Cylinder Engine | 29 August 2018 DA –PCAF, Quezon City | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Mark Twain A. Limbo, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr Participants/Project Imple- menter |
| Construction of Floating Seaweed Dryer | 25-27 July 2018 Looc, Romblon | Ronel S. Pangan- Technical expert |
| Benchmarking study focusing on the value chains for corn and coffee mechanization FGDs with the academe, government program implementers, farmers and traders | 22-27 July 2018 | Maria Victoria L. Larona, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr Project Experts |
| Benchmarking study focusing on the value chains for rice, corn and cassava mechanization -FGDs with the academe, government program implementers, farmers and traders, millers and manufac- turers of agricultural machinery | 8-13 July 2018 Thailand | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Alexis C. del Rosario, Maria Victoria L. Larona- Project Experts |
| TWG meeting on the Discussion on the draft PNS for pellet mill and hot water treatment tank | 12 July 2018 Fertilizer and Fertilizer Authority, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., - Resource Person |
| Public Consultation Meeting Presentation of the final draft of PNS for Peanut Grinder | 10 July 2018 La Breza Hotel, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., TWG member |
| Consultation Meeting with Lutheran World Relief (LWR) Presentation of the Developed seaweed dryers | 5 July 2018 BIOMECH, UPLB | Ronel S. Pangan APKRoxas Technical Expert |
| TWG meeting on the Discussion on the draft PNS for cassava grater and pulverizer | 5 July 2018 BAFS Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., TWG member |
| AFMeC meeting on the Prioritization of agricultural mechanization technologies for PAES development | 3 July 2018 DA –PCAF, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., representing Rossana Marie C. Amongo as Committee Mem- ber |
| Validation of the Expanded Basic Competencies Integrated with 21st Century Skills Conducted Focus Group Discussions on the different Competencies | 28 June 2018 TESDA, Taguig | Ronel S. Pangan, Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., MRSantiago Technical experts |
| DOST-UP Science Technology & Innovations Festival "Agham Bayan" - Presentations of the different UP Innovations and Technology – Fora and Exhibitions | 20 June 2018 PICC, Pasay City MM | Rossana Marie C. Amongo Participant/ CEAT Delegation |
| Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index for Lowland Rice (MAMI _{rice}) during the DA-PCAF Luzon Wide Consultation for the National Guidelines on the Classification and Accreditation on Agri-Fisheries Machinery Supplies and Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index (MAMI) and Guidelines on the procurement of DA-Agri-Machinery and Equipment | 19 June 2018 Lohas Hotel, Clark Free- port, Pampanga | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, and Maria Victoria L. Larona Authors/Presenter |

| TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | DATE/ VENUE | PERSONNEL INVOLVED |
|---|--|--|
| UPLB Institutional Ethics Committee Workshop on Standard Operating Procedures | 13-14 June 2018 Development Academy of the Philippines, Ta- gaytay City | Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Member |
| Technical Committee on Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (TCABE) Meeting Review of the Applications for the offering of BSABE 4-year curriculum of UPLB, CLSU, VSU | 13 June 2018 CHED, Diliman | Rossana Marie C. AmongoCommittee Member |
| AFMechRDEN Executive Committee Meeting | 6-8 June 2018 NOMIARC, DA-10, Malaybalay, Bukidnon | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona Members |
| Public Consultation Meeting for the draft standard for silo | 5 June 2018 BAFS, Q.C. | VA Rodulfo Jr. TWG Member |
| Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index for Lowland Rice (MAMI _{rice}) during the DA-PCAF Mindanao Wide Consultation for the National Guidelines on the Classification and Accreditation on Agri-Fisheries Machinery Supplies and Briefing on the Modified Agricultural Mechanization Index (MAMI) and Guidelines on the procurement of DA-Agri-Machinery and Equipment | 29-31 May 2018 Pinnacle Hotel, Davao City | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Maria Victoria L. Larona Authors/Presenter |
| PHILMech 40th Foundation day and Postharvest Losses week and Meeting | 22 May 2018, PHilMech, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija | Victor A. Rodulfo, JrResource person, Alexis C. del Rosario, Jose D. de Ramos, Ronel S. Pangan, Marife R. Santiago, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Marck Ferdie V. Eusebio Participants |
| PHilMech, DA-IRD and BIOMECH meeting on the nomination of the Philippines to Governing Council of CSAM about the Briefing on the CSAM activities from 1979 to date to PHilMech and DA-IRD for the nomination; benefits of the Philippines participation to CSAM; and nomination Governing Council of CSAM | 7 May 2018 IRD-DA, Q.C. | Rossana Marie C. Amongo and Maria Victoria L. Larona Authors/Presenter |
| Technical Working Group meeting (AFMeC-PCAF) Planning workshop on the approved policy recommendations on local engine manufacturing | 6 April 2018 PCAF-DA | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Resource Person |
| Philippine National Standards (PNS) development for the Development of standards for specifications and method of tests for: Corn mill and Cassava Granulator | 5 April 2018 PCAF-DA | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., TWG Member |
| Meeting with the DA International Relations Division Office and PHILMECH for the Nomination of the country representative to the CSAM Governing Council | 5 April 2018 IRD-DA, Q.C. | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Resource Person AM Eusebio |
| UPLB Institutional Assessment for EU SHARE | 5-6 February 2018 | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona Resource Person/Interviewees |
| PCAF National Sectoral and Strategic Concerns Committees Policy Agenda Setting Workshop for 2018 | 15 December 2017, BSWM, Diliman Q.C. | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Maria Victoria L. Larona Resource persons |
| Philippine National Standards (PNS) development Development of standards for specifications and method of tests for: Multicrop Pulverizer, Multicrop Grater, and Cassava Granulator | 5-6 December 2017 UP Diliman Campus, Quezon City | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr., Technical Working Group Member |
| Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Committee (AFMeC) Meeting to present the Quarterly Accomplishment Report for the FishMI Project | 5 December 2017 PCAF-DA | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona, Mark Keylord S. Onal, Gherlee Nelle L. Lalap, Clarissa Ileana L. Ilao Presenter, Resource persons |

LECTURE SERIES COORDINATED BY THE CENTER

| TITLE OF LECTURE | SPEAKER | DATE |
|--|---|------------------|
| Career Talk on "Leading Globally, Live Your Purpose, Proud CEAT Alumnus" | Engr. Romeo Capuno Jr., Director, Global Supply Chain, Com- mercialization and Business Devel- opment, The McDonald's Division The Coca-Cola Company, Atlanta GA USA 30313 | 8 October 2018 |
| Save and Grow A Policymaker's Guide to the Sustainable Intensification of Smallholder Crop Production | Dr. Manny Reyes, Research Professor, USAID, Kansas State University | 30 August 2018 |
| Conservation of Natural Resources in Concrete Field | Dr. Atsushi Ueno, Associate Professor, Graduate School and Faculty of Urban Environmental Sciences, Tokyo Metropolitan University | 3 September 2018 |
| Analysis of Protein Content in Soybean Meal Using NIR Hyper- spectral Imaging | Princess Tiffany Dantes | 10 August 2018 |
| Machine Learning in Engineering Education | Engr. John Paolo A. Ramoso | 7 May 2018 |
| Introduction of the Human Science International Course and Interactive Evolutionary Computation | Professor Hideyuki Takagi | |
| Introduction to Physical Ergonomics | Assistant Prof. Ping Yeap Loh | 23 March 2018 |
| An Introduction to Human Perception and Brain Research – | Associate Prof. Gerard B. Remijin | |
| How Good Ideas Start: An Introduction to the Berkeley Method of Entrepreneurship Pitches and Pivots: Startup Semester at UC Berkeley | Dr. Kevin F. Yaptenco | |
| Role of Young Filipino Engineers in Achieving the 17 UN's Sustainable Goals | Engr. Charles John C. Gunay | 26 February 2018 |
| Irrigation System Design and Management: Some Problems that Affect Equitable Distribution of Water | Engr. Domingo F. Tabbal | |

VISITORS PROVIDED WITH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- 1. 200 Participants from 18 SUCs during the PAEStigan 2019
- 2. 200 Participants from 18 SUCs during the PAEStigan 2018
- 3. 200 Senior High School students from Treston International College
- 4. Faculty and Staff from Northwestern Samar State University
- 5. Personnel from Kalipayan Natural Farm
- 6. Technical Assistance for Las Piñas City National Science High School Students
- 7. Technical Assistance for Technological University of the Philippines Manila
- 8. Philippine Military Academy Faculty Visit for their benchmarking activity
- 9. Senior high school students from University of the Philippines Integrated School
- 10. Agricultural Engineering Senior class of Mindanao State University-General Santos with faculty and staff
- 11. Technical Assistance for University of Sto Tomas Students re: Hand Tractor
- 12. Faculty, staff and students from Bataan Peninsula State University
- 13. Other walk-in visitors from DA-STIARC, PhilMEch, UPLB students and staff
- 14. Faculty and Staff from Cavite State University
- 15. Technical Assistance for Agrieskwela in Marogondon Cavite as per request from TESDA Los Banos and TESDA Cavite regarding Rice Machinery Operation
- 16. Staff from Adores Farm regarding Rice Machinery Operation

NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

| NAME OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE | BIOMECH REPRESENTATIVES/ MEMBERS |
|--|---|
| Committee on the revision of the National Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Program | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. |
| Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Committee (AFMeC) | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. |
| Philippine National Standards Development | Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr |
| Testing, Evaluation, Accreditation and Advisory Committee (TEAAC) | Alexis C. Del Rosario Victor A. Rodulfo, Jr. |
| National Committee on Agricultural and Fisheries Engineering Resource Network of the AFMech Law of 2013 | Jose D. de Ramos Maria Victoria L. Larona |
| National Technical Working Group on the implementation of Contiguous Farming | Rossana Marie C. Amongo, Maria Victoria L. Larona |
| National Technical Working Group on the Revision of AFMech Law IRR | Victor A. Roduldo, Jr. Maria Victoria L. Larona Alexis C. Del Rosario |
| National Implementation of Farmer Scientist Training Program (FSTP) collaborative project with FSTP-College of Agriculture | Alexis C. Del Rosario Jose D. de Ramos |

CEAT AWARDEES

CEAT Special Awards

CEAT Outstanding Senior Faculty

2020 Dr. Marloe B. Sundo
2019 Dr. Catalino G. Alfafara
2018 Dr. Engelbert K. Peralta

CEAT Outstanding Junior Faculty

2020 aP Rodolfo A. Aguirre Jr. 2019 aP Mark Keylord S. Onal

2018 aP Adrian Augusto M. Sumalde

CEAT Outstanding Professional

2020 Engr. Darwin C. Aranguren (Posthumous)

2019 Dr. Victor A. Rodulfo Jr.2018 Engr. Darwin C. Aranguren

CEAT Outstanding Extensionist

2020 Engr. Marife R. Santiago2019 Dr. Maria Victoria L. Larona

CEAT Outstanding Researcher

2020 Dr. Ronel S. Pangan

2019 Dr. Rossana Marie C. Amongo

2018 Dr. Kevin F. Yaptenco

CEAT Outstanding Extension Team

2020 AMTEC

2019 Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization (BIOMECH)

CEAT Outstanding Research Team

2020 Smale Scale Irrigation Program : SSIPs Team

2019 CHED-PCARI-WiSEIr Project Team & Biofuels Research Team

CEAT Outstanding Technician

2020 Mr. Archimedes L. Marasigan
2019 Mr. Rodel A. Deriquito
2018 Mr. Arturo L. Macandili

CEAT Outstanding Office Personnel

2020 Ms. Connie S. Orte
2019 Mr. Rusellen E. Baraquio
2018 Ms. Analy SA. Bautista

CEAT Outstanding Supervisor

2019 Ms. Lina C. Copioso 2018 Mr. Eugenio L. Eugenio

Outstanding Blue Collar Employee

2018 Mr. Crispino L. Marasigan

Special Awardee aP Angelo C. Ani

CEAT Loyalty Awardees

| 2020 | Ms. Marites M. Castro (40 years) | Ms. Sofia L. Merin (40 years) |
|------|---|---|
| | Dr. Jessie C. Elauria (40 years) | Dr. Rex B. Demafelis (35 years) |
| | Engr. Alexis C. del Rosario (35 years) | Mr. Glenn E. Lebornio (25 years) |
| | Mr. Domingo L. Reboltan (20 years) | Mr. Nicolas N. Bea (15 years) |
| | Dr. Manolito E. Bambase Jr. (15 years) | Dr. Marilyn C. del Barrio (15 years) |
| | Dr. Monet Concepcion M. Detras (15 years) | Ms. Connie S. Orte (15 years) |
| | aP Paul Michael O. Tarnate (15 years) | aP Vicente DG. Ballaran Jr. (15 years) |
| | aP Kathleen L. Baldoz (10 years) | Dr. Diana Marie R. De Silva (10 years) |
| | aP Francis M. Mulimbayan (10 years) | aP Maurice A. Duka (10 years) |
| | aP Denise Ester S. Sanchez (10 years) | Dr. Jerico Z. Alcantara (10 years) |
| | | |
| 2019 | Engr. Darwin C. Aranguren (40 years) | Dr. Engelbert K. Peralta (40 years) |
| | Mr. Crispino P. Marasigan (40 years) | Mr. Carlos S. Pasuquin (40 years) |
| | Engr. Romulo E. Eusebio (35 years) | Dr. Catalino G. Alfafara (35 years) |
| | Mr. Eugenio L. Eugenio (35 years) | Mr. Arturo L. Macandili (35 years) |
| | Mr. Nick C. Milante (30 years) | aP Antonio Gabino P. Sobremisana (30 years) |
| | Dr. Fernando O. Paras Jr. (25 years) | Dr. Marish S. Madlangbayan (20 years) |
| | aP Erwin C. Escobar (15 years) | Dr. Omar F. Zubia (15 years) |
| | Dr. Ramer P. Bautista (10 years) | aP Rodolfo A, Aguirre Jr. (10 years) |
| | aP Gianina Martha A. Tajanlangit (10 years) | aP Marc Immanuel G. Isip (10 years) |
| | Dr. Aurelio A. Delos Reyes Jr. (10 years) | Dr. Ralph Kristoffer B. Gallegos (10 years) |
| | | |
| 2018 | Ms. Leonor B. Ramos (40 years) | Mr. Andres T. Sobreviñas (40 years) |
| | Mr. Arturo L. Macandili (35 years) | Mr. Alberto R. Gutierrez (35 years) |
| | Dr. Victor B. Ella (35 years) | Mr. Sofio M. Eusebio (30 years) |
| | Prof. Moises A. Dorado (30 years) | Dr. Monaliza F. Delos Reyes (15 years) |
| | Dr. Marion Lux Y. Castro (15 years) | aP Roderick L. Catriz (15 years) |
| | Dr. Richelle G. Zafra (15 eyars) | aP Butch G. Bataller (10 years) |
| | aP Jasmin Z. Vasquez (10 years) | Dr. Jewel A. Capunitan (10 years) |

IN THE PIPELINE

The past terms have been very challenging to every administrative and research, development and extension (RDE) units, and academic departments of the college. Additionally, the effects and impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have pushed us out of our comfort zones in order to serve both offline and online, and to cater the needs of our faculty, staff, students, and clientele in the new set-up of RDE and education - the remote learning.

For the past years, we have set our goals and did our best in order to successfully attain our aims and objectives in support and aligned to the vision of the UPLB Chancellor, UPLB administration, and the UP System for the university- to become a leading regional and global university in an environment that sustains 21st century learning, knowledge creation and public service for society and humanity.

With the teamwork of the faculty, staff, students, alumni and industry partners and with the support of the UPLB administration, we believe that we can do more for the coming years.

- I. Broaden Learning Environment
 - a. Institution of the syllabus of the BS Materials Engineering Program
 - b. Institution of the syllabus of the MS Electrical Engineering and MS Civil Engineering Program and PhD in Chemical Engineering by Research
 - c. Accreditation to the Washington Accord through the Professional Technical Council
 - d. Enhance the BS Mechanical Engineering curriculum to be a dynamic program in the future
- II. Improve Research's Training Volume, industry academe linkages, and reputation
- a. Intensify the Engineering Industry Research programs of the college to broaden industry linkages and provide engineering solutions to industry needs
- b. Strengthen the market and brand "CEAT" to alumni and industry partners
- c. Apply selected CEAT technology for patent
- III. Increased refereed articles in journals
 - a. Publish refereed journal articles for every research projects
 - b. Accreditation of PJABE to ISI/SCOPUS/ Clarivate Analytics
- IV. Enhanced Local and international exposure for staff and students
 - a. Enhance industry immersion programs through the Engineering Industry Research to strengthen academe-RDE-industry linkages
 - b. Expand international student-exchange program
 - c. Disseminate technologies to private partners to strengthen faculty immersion programs

As the college faces new challenges, there are more goals to attain and visions to look forward. The term is about to end but we are looking forward to witness the continuation of the goals and thrusts of the college for the advancement of engineering education and RDE in UP Los Baños and in the Philippines. As we approach a new season and new administration, we believe, that with every help from our faculty, researchers and extensionists, administrative staff, students, alumni and industry partners, we can strive forward as one team.

Together, let's gear up for the future!

The CEAT End-of-Term Report Team would like to thank the units and departments that contributed to the contents of the "The CEAT's End-of-Term Report (December 2017 to October 2020): Gearing Up for the Future":

CONTRIBUTORS

Ms. Sally P. Evangelista Ms. Mary Jane F. Gallardo Ms. Mary Ann M. Porlay Ms. Lina C. Copioso Office of the College Secretary Institute of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering IABE- Agricultural, Food and Biprocess Engineering Division IABE- Agrometeorology, Biostructures and Environment Engineering Division IABE- Agribiosystems, Machinery and Power Engineering Division IABE- Land and Water Engineering Division Department of Chemical Engineering Department of Civil Engineering Department of Electrical Engineering Department of Industrial Engineering Department of Engineering Science Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center Center for Agri-Fisheries and Biosystems Mechanization University of the Philippines Civil Engineering Society UP Engineering Radio Guild Los Baños Civil Engineering Executive Organization (UPLB CEO) **UPLB Society of Chemical Engineering Students**

EDITORS

Dr. Arnold R. Elepaño Dr. Myra G. Borines Engr. Mary Louise P. Pascual

LAYOUT EDITOR/ WRITER

Mary Jane F. Gallardo

Citation:

2020 UPLB CEAT's End-of-Term Report (December 2017– October 2020): Gearing Up for the Future. Los Baños, Laguna: University of the Philippines Los Baños



